THE MUSEUM IN AMERICA
A CRITICAL STUDY

Critik. An examiner.
Johnson's Dictionary
THE MUSEUM IN AMERICA

A CRITICAL STUDY

BY

LAURENCE VAIL COLEMAN

DIRECTOR OF THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF MUSEUMS

In Three Volumes  Volume Three

THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF MUSEUMS

WASHINGTON, D. C.  1939
CONTENTS OF VOLUME THREE
APPENDICES

MUSEUMS CLASSIFIED BY FIELD

APPENDIX  PAGE
A. Art Museums ......................................................... 431
   W. P. A. Art Centers ............................................ 443
   Archaeology Museums ........................................... 446
B. History Museums .................................................. 447
   Historical Societies ............................................. 456
C. Industry (Applied Science) Museums .......................... 471
D. Science (Natural History) Museums .......................... 473
   Anthropology Museums ......................................... 483
   Planetariums ..................................................... 486
E. General Museums ................................................... 487

MUSEUMS CLASSIFIED BY CONTROL

F. Public Museums .................................................... 493
   Municipal Museums ............................................. 493
G. State Museums .................................................... 497
   State Historical Societies ...................................... 501
H. National Museums ................................................ 505
I. School Museums ................................................... 506
J. School-System Museums ......................................... 509
K. College and University Museums .............................. 511
L. Private Museums .................................................. 531
M. Company Museums ................................................ 533
**SPECIAL TYPES OF MUSEUMS**

**APPENDIX**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>Children's Museums</td>
<td>535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>Historic House Museums</td>
<td>537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Park (Trailside) Museums</td>
<td>567</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SUB-MUSEUMS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Q</td>
<td>Library Exhibits</td>
<td>573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Other Sub-Museums</td>
<td>579</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MUSEUMS LISTED GEOGRAPHICALLY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Museums in the United States</td>
<td>583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Museums in United States Territories and</td>
<td>662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Possessions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STATISTICS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U</td>
<td>Number of Museums</td>
<td>663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Table 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>State and Regional Development</td>
<td>665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tables 2, 3, 4, 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Cost of Museum Buildings</td>
<td>671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tables 6, 7, 8, 9, 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CHRONOLOGIES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>Early Museums (1773–1850)</td>
<td>679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Museum Buildings (1814–1938)</td>
<td>683</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INDEX**                                              | 711  |
APPENDICES

In using the Appendices the reader should give *close* heed to the paragraphs heading each list. No effort has been spared to make these lists correct and to relate them by references that gather in what may seem to be overlooked. The geographic arrangement of Appendix S is also a key to the listings in Appendices A to R. This volume constitutes a record for the end of the year 1938.
ART MUSEUMS

APPENDIX A

Roman type: Complete list of local public art museums, including art societies that are recognized as museums, but not including the many societies that have only occasional exhibitions. Given in a separate list following, but not in the main list, are community art centers established by the Works Progress Administration.

Italic type: Other museums (state, national, school, college, university, etc.) that give an important place to art. For complete lists of these classes see other appendices. For children’s museums concerned with art see Appendix N, since only the three named as art museums (at Washington, D. C., Boston, Mass., and Duluth, Minn.) are referenced here.

Museums that include history, industry, or science, as well as art, have their fields indicated in parentheses, as (art. hist. ind. sci.). Archaeology museums are given here, and again in a supplementary list at the end of this appendix.

ALABAMA
Montgomery. Montgomery Museum of Fine Arts (art. hist. sci.)
Selma. Dallas County Art League

ARIZONA
Flagstaff. Northern Arizona Society of Science and Art, Museum of Northern Arizona (art. sci.)
Phoenix. Heard Museum

ARKANSAS
Helena. Phillips County Museum (art. hist. sci.)
Little Rock. Fine Arts Club of Arkansas, Museum of Fine Arts

431
CALIFORNIA
BERKELEY. University of California, Art Gallery
CARMEL. Carmel Art Association
LAGUNA BEACH. Laguna Beach Art Association, Laguna Beach Art Gallery
LA JOLLA. La Jolla Art Association, Art Gallery
LOS ANGELES. Los Angeles Art Association
Los Angeles County Museum of History, Science and Art (art. hist. ind. sci.)
MILLS COLLEGE. Mills College, Art Gallery
OAKLAND. Oakland Art Gallery
PALOS VERDES ESTATES. Palos Verdes Community Art Association, Palos Verdes Art Gallery
PASADENA. Pasadena Art Institute
RIVERSIDE. Riverside Art Association
SACRAMENTO. California Museum Association, E. B. Crocker Art Gallery
SAN DIEGO. Fine Arts Society of San Diego, Fine Arts Gallery of San Diego
SAN FRANCISCO. California Palace of the Legion of Honor
M. H. De Young Memorial Museum
San Francisco Art Association, San Francisco Museum of Art
SAN JOSE. Rosicrucian Egyptian Oriental Museum (art. hist. sci.)
SAN MARINO. Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery
SANTA BARBARA. Faulkner Memorial Art Gallery
SANTA CRUZ. Santa Cruz Art League
STANFORD UNIVERSITY. Stanford University, Thomas Welton Stanford Art Gallery
STOCKTON. Louis Terah Haggin Memorial Galleries, and San Joaquin Pioneer Historical Museum (art. hist.)

COLORADO
BOULDER. Art Association of Boulder
COLORADO SPRINGS. Colorado Springs Fine Arts Center Taylor Museum for Southwestern Studies (art. sci.)
DENVER. Denver Art Museum
MORRISON. Gallery of Indian Art, branch of Denver Art Museum

CONNECTICUT
HARTFORD. Wadsworth Atheneum, Morgan Memorial and Avery Memorial
MYSTIC. Mystic Art Association
NEW BRITAIN. New Britain Institute, New Britain Museum of Natural History and Art (art. sci.)
NEW HAVEN. Yale University, Gallery of Fine Arts
NEW LONDON. Lyman Allyn Museum
NORWICH. Norwich Free Academy, Slater Memorial Museum (school)
OLD LYME. Lyme Art Association

DELAWARE
WILMINGTON. Wilmington Society of the Fine Arts, Delaware Art Center

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
WASHINGTON. Children’s Federal Art Gallery (national)
Corcoran Gallery of Art
Folger Shakespeare Library, Gallery
Howard University, Howard Gallery
Library of Congress, Division of Fine Arts
Museum of Modern Art, Gallery of Washington
Phillips Memorial Gallery
Smithsonian Institution, Freer Gallery of Art (national)
Smithsonian Institution, National Collection of Fine Arts (national)
Smithsonian Institution, National Gallery of Art (national)
Textile Museum of the District of Columbia
U. S. Department of the Interior, Art Gallery (national)

FLORIDA
CLEARWATER. Clearwater Art Museum
PALM BEACH. Society of the Four Arts
SARASOTA.  *John and Mabel Ringling Museum of Art* (state)
TAMPA.  Tampa Art Institute
      Tampa Municipal Museum (art. hist.)

GEORGIA
ATLANTA.  Atlanta Art Association, High Museum of Art
MACON.  Macon Art Association
SAVANNAH.  Telfair Academy of Arts and Sciences

IDAHO
BOISE.  Boise Art Association, Boise Art Gallery

ILLINOIS
BLOOMINGTON.  Bloomington Art Association
CHICAGO.  Art Institute of Chicago
      Garfield Park Branch of Art Institute of Chicago
DECATUR.  Decatur Art Institute
ELGIN.  *Elgin Academy, Laura Davidson Sears Academy of Fine Arts* (school)
EVANSTON.  Evanston Art Center
JACKSONVILLE.  Art Association of Jacksonville
OREGON.  Oregon Art Gallery
PEORIA.  Art Institute of Peoria
ROCKFORD.  Rockford Art Association, Harry and Della Burpee Art Gallery
SPRINGFIELD.  *Illinois State Museum* (state—art. hist. sci.)
      Springfield Art Association
URBANA.  *University of Illinois, Museum of Classical Art and Archaeology*
      *University of Illinois, Museum of European Culture*

INDIANA
EVANSVILLE.  Society of Fine Arts and History, Temple of Fine Arts
FORT WAYNE.  Fort Wayne Art School and Museum
INDIANAPOLIS.  Art Association of Indianapolis, John Herron Art Institute
ART MUSEUMS

LAFAYETTE. Lafayette Art Association, Lafayette Art Museum

MADISON. Barnard Memorial of Sculpture

NASHVILLE. Brown County Art Gallery Association, Brown County Art Gallery

NEW HARMONY. Workingmen’s Institute, Museum and Gallery
   (library—art. sci.)

RICHMOND. Art Association of Richmond, Public Art Gallery

IOWA

CEDAR RAPIDS. Cedar Rapids Art Association, Little Gallery

DAVENPORT. Davenport Municipal Art Gallery

DES MOINES. Des Moines Association of Fine Arts, Art Gallery
   Historical, Memorial and Art Department of Iowa, Museum
   (state—art. hist. sci.)

FORT DODGE. Blanden Memorial

KANSAS

LAWRENCE. University of Kansas, Thayer Museum of Art

TOPEKA. Topeka Art Guild, Galleries
   Washburn College, Muroane Art Museum

WICHITA. Wichita Art Association, Wichita Art Museum

KENTUCKY

BOWLING GREEN. Western Kentucky State Teachers College, Kentucky Museum (art. hist. sci.)

LOUISVILLE. University of Louisville, J. B. Speed Memorial Museum

LOUISIANA

NEW ORLEANS. Arts and Crafts Club of New Orleans, Gallery
   Isaac Delgado Museum of Art
   Louisiana State Museum (state—art. hist. sci.)

SHREVEPORT. Louisiana State Exhibit Building (state—art. hist. ind. sci.)
   Southwestern Institute of Arts
MAINE
Boothbay Harbor. Boothbay Harbor Art Center
Brunswick. Bowdoin College, Museum of Fine Arts
Orono. University of Maine, Art Gallery
Portland. Portland Society of Art, L. D. M. Sweat Memorial
    Art Museum
South Poland. Poland Springs Art Gallery (private)

MARYLAND
Baltimore. Baltimore Museum of Art
    Walters Art Gallery
Hagerstown. Washington County Museum of Fine Arts

MASSACHUSETTS
Andover. Abbot Academy, John-Esther Art Gallery (school)
    Phillips Academy, Addison Gallery of American Art (school)
Attleboro. Attleboro Museum of Art
Boston. Children's Art Center
    Institute of Modern Art
    Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum
    Museum of Fine Arts
Brockton. Brockton Art League, Municipal Gallery
Cambridge. Harvard University, Fogg Art Museum
    Harvard University, Germanic Museum
Concord. Concord Art Association, Concord Art Centre
Fitchburg. Fitchburg Art Association
Gloucester. Hammond Museum (private)
Holyoke. Holyoke Museum of Natural History and Art
    (art. sci.)
Lowell. Lowell Art Association
Marblehead. Marblehead Arts Association
Northampton. Smith College, Smith College Museum of Art
Pittsfield. Berkshire Museum (art. hist. sci.)
Provincetown. Provincetown Art Association
South Hadley. Mount Holyoke College, Dwight Art Memorial
Springfield. George Walter Vincent Smith Art Gallery
    Springfield Museum of Fine Arts
ART MUSEUMS

Wellesley. Wellesley College, Farnsworth Museum of Art
Westfield. Westfield Athenaeum, Jasper Rand Art Museum
Williamstown. Williams College, Lawrence Art Museum
Winchester. Winchester Art Association, Public Library Art Gallery
Worcester. Worcester Art Museum

MICHIGAN

Ann Arbor. University of Michigan, Art Museum
University of Michigan, Museum of Classical Archaeology
Bloomfield Hills. Cranbrook Academy of Art, Museum
Detroit. Detroit Institute of Arts
Russell A. Alger House, branch of Detroit Institute of Arts
Flint. Flint Institute of Arts
Grand Rapids. Grand Rapids Art Association, Grand Rapids Art Gallery
Grand Rapids Furniture Museum. See industry museums (Appendix C).
Jackson. Jackson Art Association
Kalamazoo. Kalamazoo Museum and Art Institute (art. hist. sci.)
Muskegon. Hackley Gallery of Fine Arts
Three Oaks. Edward K. Warren Foundation, Chamberlain Memorial Museum (art. hist. sci.)

MINNESOTA

Duluth. Children's Museum and Art Center (art. sci.)
Minneapolis. American Institute of Swedish Arts, Literature and Science
Minneapolis Society of Fine Arts, Minneapolis Institute of Arts
T. B. Walker Foundation, Walker Art Galleries

MISSISSIPPI

Jackson. Mississippi Art Association, Art Gallery
Laurel. Eastman Memorial Foundation, Lauren Rogers Library and Museum of Art
MISSOURI
KANSAS CITY. William Rockhill Nelson Gallery of Art and Atkins Museum of Fine Arts
ST. JOSEPH. St. Joseph Art League
St. Joseph Museum (art. hist. sci.)
ST. LOUIS. City Art Museum
  Educational Museum of the St. Louis Public Schools (school-
  system—art. hist. ind. sci.)
SPRINGFIELD. Springfield Art Museum

MONTANA
MISSOULA. University of Montana, Museum of Art

NEBRASKA
LINCOLN. University of Nebraska, Art Galleries
OMAHA. Society of Liberal Arts, Joslyn Memorial

NEW HAMPSHIRE
CORNISH. Augustus Saint-Gaudens Memorial (hist. house mus.)
MANCHESTER. Currier Gallery of Art

NEW JERSEY
JERSEY CITY. Jersey City Museum Association
MONTCLAIR. Montclair Art Association, Montclair Art
  Museum
NEWARK. Newark Museum Association, Newark Museum
  (art. hist. ind. sci.)
PRINCETON. Princeton University, Museum of Historic Art

NEW MEXICO
SANTA FE. Museum of New Mexico (state—art. hist. sci.). For
  local branches see general museums (Appendix E)
TAOS. Harwood Foundation, Art Museum

NEW YORK
ALBANY. Albany Institute of History and Art (art. hist.)
AUBURN. Cayuga Museum of History and Art (art. hist.)
ART MUSEUMS

BINGHAMTON. Binghamton Society of Fine Arts, Binghamton Museum of Fine Arts
BUFFALO. Buffalo Fine Arts Academy, Albright Art Gallery
CANAJOHARIE. Canajoharie Art Museum
EAST HAMPTON. Thomas Moran Memorial Art Gallery
ELMIRA. Arnot Art Gallery
HUNTINGTON. Heckscher Park Art Museum
ITHACA. Cornell University, Museum of Archaeology
JAMESTOWN. James Prendergast Free Library and Art Gallery
NEW YORK. American Academy of Arts and Letters, Art Galleries
Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, Brooklyn Museum
(art. sci.)
Cloisters, branch of Metropolitan Museum of Art
Columbia University, Brander Matthews Dramatic Museum
(art. hist.)
Cooper Union for the Advancement of Science and Art, Museum for the Arts of Decoration
Costume Institute, Museum of Costume Art
Frick Collection
Hispanic Society of America
Jules Bache Foundation, Bache Collection
Master Institute of United Arts, Riverside Museum
Metropolitan Museum of Art
Museum of Modern Art
New York Historical Society (art. hist.)
New York Public Library, Art Galleries
Pierpont Morgan Library
Staten Island Institute of Arts and Sciences, Public Museum
(art. sci.)
Whitney Museum of American Art
OGDENSBURG. Remington Art Memorial
OYSTER BAY. Louis Comfort Tiffany Foundation
POUGHKEEPSIE. Vassar College, Taylor Hall Art Gallery
ROCHESTER. Memorial Art Gallery. (Affiliated with University of Rochester)
SKANEATELES. Barrow Art Gallery
SOUTHAMPTON. Parrish Memorial Art Museum
SYRACUSE. Syracuse Museum of Fine Arts
UTICA. Munson-Williams-Proctor Institute, Community Arts Program
WOODSTOCK. Woodstock Artists Association, Woodstock Art Gallery
YONKERS. Yonkers Museum of Science and Arts (art. sci.)

NORTH CAROLINA
CHAPEL HILL. University of North Carolina, Person Hall Art Gallery
CHARLOTTE. Mint Museum of Art
WILMINGTON. Wilmington Museum of Art

OHIO
AKRON. Akron Art Institute
CANTON. Canton Art Institute, Canton Art Gallery
CINCINNATI. Cincinnati Institute of Fine Arts, Taft Museum
Cincinnati Museum Association, Cincinnati Art Museum
CLEVELAND. Cleveland Museum of Art
COLUMBUS. Columbus Gallery of Fine Arts
COSHOCTON. Johnson Humrickhouse Memorial Museum
DAYTON. Dayton Art Institute
MANSFIELD. Mansfield Museum (art. hist. sci.)
OBERLIN. Oberlin College, Dudley Peter Allen Memorial Museum of Art
TOLEDO. Toledo Museum of Art
YOUNGSTOWN. Butler Art Institute
ZANESVILLE. Zanesville Art Institute

OKLAHOMA
TULSA. Southwestern Art Association, Philbrook Art Museum

OREGON
EUGENE. University of Oregon, Museum of Art
PORTLAND. Portland Art Association, Portland Art Museum
PENNSYLVANIA
Allentown. Allentown Art Museum
Chester. Alfred O. Deshong Memorial Art Gallery
Doylestown. Mercer Fonthill Museum
Easton. Easton School Museum (school-system)
Erie. Erie Public Museum (art. hist. sci.)
Merion. Barnes Foundation, Art Gallery
New Brighton. Merrick Art Gallery (private)
Philadelphia. Drexel Institute of Art, Science and Industry,
Drexel Institute Museum (college)
Graphic Sketch Club
Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts
Philadelphia Museum of Art
Philadelphia Museum of Art, Memorial Hall
Rodin Museum, branch of Philadelphia Museum of Art
University Museum. (Affiliated with University of Pennsyl-
vania)
Pittsburgh. Carnegie Institute, Department of Fine Arts
Reading. Reading Public Museum and Art Gallery (art.
hist. sci.)
Scranton. Everhart Museum of Natural History, Science and
Art (art. sci.)
Wilkes-Barre. Wilkes-Barre Art Gallery
RHODE ISLAND
Newport. Art Association of Newport, Howard Gardner
Cushing Memorial Gallery
Providence. Annmary Brown Memorial (library)
Rhode Island School of Design, Museum of Art
SOUTH CAROLINA
Charleston. Carolina Art Association, Gibbes Art Gallery
Columbia. Columbia Art Association
Georgetown. Brookgreen Gardens
TENNESSEE
Chattanooga. Chattanooga Art Association
Memphis. Brooks Memorial Art Gallery
Memphis Museum (art. ind. sci.)
Nashville. Nashville Museum of Art
Parthenon Art Gallery

Texas
Austin. Texas Fine Arts Association, Elisabet Ney Museum
Dallas. Dallas Art Association, Dallas Museum of Fine Arts
Highland Park Society of Arts
Fort Worth. Fort Worth Art Association, Fort Worth Museum of Art
Houston. Museum of Fine Arts of Houston
San Antonio. Witte Memorial Museum (art. hist. ind. sci.)

Utah
Salt Lake City. Art Barn
Utah State Institute of Fine Arts (state)
Springville. Springville High School Art Gallery (school)

Vermont
Burlington. University of Vermont, Robert Hull Fleming Museum (art. sci.)
Montpelier. Thomas W. Wood Gallery of Fine Arts

Virginia
Danville. Danville Art Club
Norfolk. Norfolk Society of Arts, Norfolk Museum of Arts and Sciences (art. sci.)
Richmond. Valentine Museum (art. hist.)
Virginia Museum of Fine Arts (state)
University. University of Virginia, Museum of Fine Arts

Washington
Seattle. Seattle Art Museum
University of Washington, H. C. Henry Art Gallery
Spokane. Spokane Museum (art. hist. sci.)
Wenatchee. North Central Washington Museum Association (art. hist. sci.)
WEST VIRGINIA
Wheeling. Oglebay Institute, Oglebay Park Mansion Museum (art. hist.)
White Sulphur Springs. Old White Art Gallery (private)

WISCONSIN
Beloit. Beloit College, Theodore Lyman Wright Art Hall
Kenosha. Kenosha Historical and Art Museum (art. hist.)
Milwaukee. Layton Art Gallery
Milwaukee Art Institute
Oshkosh. Oshkosh Public Museum (art. hist. sci.)

W.P.A. ART CENTERS

The following community art centers, established by the Works Progress Administration, are here listed separately because they may not all be continued after federal support through work relief is withdrawn. However, in 1938 these centers are recognized public art museums, and some of them have organizations that appear to be permanent.

ALABAMA
Birmingham. Henley School Federal Art Gallery
Mobile. Mobile Federal Art Gallery

ARIZONA
Phoenix. Phoenix Federal Art Center

CALIFORNIA
Sacramento. Sacramento Art Center

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Washington. Children's Federal Art Gallery (national)

FLORIDA
Bradenton. Bradenton Federal Art Center
Daytona Beach. Daytona Beach Federal Art Center
JACKSONVILLE. Jacksonville Federal Galleries
    Jacksonville Negro Federal Gallery
KEY WEST. Key West Federal Art Center
MIAMI. Miami Federal Galleries
NEW SMYRNA. New Smyrna Federal Art Center
OCALA. Ocala Federal Art Center
PENSACOLA. Pensacola Federal Gallery
ST. PETERSBURG. St. Petersburg Federal Galleries

IOWA
SIoux CITY. Sioux City Society of Fine Arts, Sioux City Federal Art Center

MONTANA
BUTTE. Butte Art Center Association, Butte Federal Art Center

NEW MEXICO
MELROSE. Melrose Federal Art Center
ROSWELL. Roswell Federal Art Center
SAN MIGUEL. San Miguel Art Center

NEW YORK
NEW YORK. Brooklyn Community Art Center
    Contemporary Art Center
    Harlem Community Art Center
    Queensboro Community Art Center

NORTH CAROLINA
ASHEVILLE. Asheville Art Center
GREENSBORO. Greensboro Art Center
RALEIGH. Raleigh Art Center

OKLAHOMA
BLACKWELL. Blackwell Federal Art Gallery
CLAREMORE. Claremore Federal Art Gallery
OKLAHOMA CITY. Municipal Auditorium Federal Art Galleries
TULSA. Tulsa Federal Art Center
OREGON
Salem. Salem Art Center Association, Salem Federal Art Center

SOUTH CAROLINA
Beaufort. Beaufort Federal Art Center
Greenville. Greenville Federal Art Center

TENNESSEE
Chattanooga. University of Chattanooga Federal Art Gallery
Knoxville. University of Tennessee Federal Art Gallery
Memphis. Le Moyne Federal Art Center
Norris. Anderson County Federal Art Center

UTAH
Salt Lake City. Utah State Institute of Fine Arts, Utah State Art Center (state)

VIRGINIA
Abingdon. Abingdon Federal Art Center
Big Stone Gap. Big Stone Gap Federal Art Gallery
Lynchburg. Lynchburg Federal Art Center

WASHINGTON
Spokane. Spokane Art Center Association, Spokane Federal Art Center

WYOMING
Laramie. Laramie Federal Art Center
Newcastle. Newcastle Federal Art Gallery
Riverton. Riverton Federal Art Gallery
Rock Springs. Rock Springs Federal Art Gallery
Torrington. Torrington Federal Art Gallery
ARCHAEOLOGY MUSEUMS

Most art museums give some attention to archaeology, but those given below are devoted wholly to archaeology or primitive art. Roman and italic type have the same meaning as in the main list of this appendix.

For science museums devoted wholly to archaeology or ethnology see the end of Appendix D; and for trailside museums of archaeology, Appendix P.

Phoenix, Ariz.  Heard Museum
Morrison, Colo.  Gallery of Indian Art
Springfield, Ill.  University of Illinois, Museum of Classical Archaeology
Northampton, Mass.  Smith College, Museum of Classical Antiquities
Ann Arbor, Mich.  University of Michigan, Museum of Classical Archaeology
Ithaca.  Cornell University, Museum of Archaeology
Poughkeepsie, N. Y.  Vassar College, Classical Museum
Philadelphia, Pa.  University Museum
HISTORY MUSEUMS

APPENDIX B

Roman type: Complete list of local public history museums. Local and county historical societies are listed separately, following, although no distinction save that of name separates them as a class from public museums of history; state historical societies are given in a separate list in Appendix G.

Italic type: Other museums (state, national, school-system, college, university, private, etc.) that give an important place to history. For complete lists of these classes see other appendices. For all company museums see Appendix M; for children’s museums, Appendix N; for historic house museums, Appendix O; for history museums in state and national parks, Appendix P.

Museums that include art, industry, or science, as well as history, have their fields indicated in parentheses.

ALABAMA
Mobile. Fort Morgan Museum (state)
Montgomery. Montgomery Museum of Fine Arts (art. hist. sci.)

ARIZONA
Phoenix. Arizona Museum
Prescott. Sharlot Hall Museum

ARKANSAS
Fort Smith. Old Commissary Museum Association, Old Commissary Museum
Helena. Phillips County Museum (art. hist. sci.)
Little Rock. Arkansas History Commission, Arkansas State History Museum (state)
CALIFORNIA

Independence. Eastern California Museum Association, Eastern California Museum (hist. sci.)

Los Angeles. Los Angeles County Museum of Science, History and Art (art. hist. ind. sci.)
Sixth District Agricultural Association, California State Exposition Building (state—hist. ind. sci.)

Oakland. Oakland Public Museum (hist. sci.)

Sacramento. Pony Express and Telegraphers Museum


San Francisco. Society of California Pioneers, Pioneer Hall (With California Historical Society—Appendix G)

San Jose. Rosicrucian Egyptian Oriental Museum (art. hist. sci.)

Santa Ana. Charles W. Bowers Memorial Museum

Santa Cruz. Santa Cruz Museum (hist. sci.)

Sonoma. Blue Wing Museum

Stanford University. Stanford University, Leland Stanford Junior Museum (art. hist.)

Stockton. San Joaquin Pioneer Historical Museum. See general museums (Appendix E).

Ventura. Pioneer Museum

COLORADO

Denver. Denver Museum
State Historical Society of Colorado, Colorado State Museum (state)

Sterling. Historical and Natural History Society of Logan County, Logan County Museum (hist. sci.)

CONNECTICUT

Groton. Monument House Museum

SOUTHINGTON. Sylvia Bradley Memorial

Stamford. Ukrainian Catholic Seminary, Ukrainian Museum and Library
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
WASHINGTON. American Pharmaceutical Association, Museum (sub-museum)
American Red Cross, Museum (sub-museum)
Daughters of the American Revolution, Museum (sub-museum)
Lincoln Museum (national)
Smithsonian Institution, United States National Museum, Arts and Industries Building (national—hist. ind.)
U. S. Department of the Interior, Museum (sub-museum)

FLORIDA
GAINESVILLE. Florida State Museum (state—hist. sci.)
TAMPA. Tampa Bay Museum (hist. sci.)
Tampa Municipal Museum (art. hist.)

GEORGIA
AUGUSTA. Young Men's Library, Augusta Museum (library—hist. sci.)
SAVANNAH. Confederate Memorial Hall, Museum

ILLINOIS
CHICAGO. Museum of American History. See historical society list.
SOMONAUk. Marie Louise Olmstead Memorial Museum
SPRINGFIELD. Illinois State Museum (state—art. hist. sci.)

INDIANA
ANGOLA. Steuben County Museum
FRANKLIN. Johnson County Museum
GOODLAND. A. D. Babcock Open Door Museum
INDIANAPOLIS. Indiana State Museum (state—hist. sci.)
VINCENNES. Old Post Association, Old Post Museum

IOWA
DAVENPORT. Davenport Public Museum (hist. sci.)
DES MOINES. Historical, Memorial and Art Department of Iowa, Museum (state—art. hist. sci.)
KANSAS
Fort Leavenworth. *Fort Leavenworth Museum (national)*

KENTUCKY
Bowling Green. *Western Kentucky State Teachers College, Kentucky Museum (art. hist. sci.)*

LOUISIANA
Baton Rouge. *Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Historical Museum*
New Orleans. *Louisiana State Museum (state—art. hist. sci.)*
Shreveport. *Louisiana State Exhibit Building (state—art. hist. ind. sci.)*

MAINE
Islesford. Islesford Collection
Saco. York Institute
Searsport. Penobscot Marine Museum

MARYLAND
Baltimore. Municipal Museum of the City of Baltimore

MASSACHUSETTS
Boston. Marine Museum
Museum of New England Antiquities. See historical society list.
Nantucket. Nantucket Whaling Museum, branch of Nantucket Historical Association
New Bedford. Whaling Museum. See historical society list
Pittsfield. Berkshire Museum (art. hist. sci.)
Provincetown. Provincetown Historical Museum
Salem. Essex Institute
Peabody Museum of Salem (hist. sci.)
South Hadley. *Joseph A. Skinner Museum (private)*
Westfield. Westfield Athenaeum, Edwin Smith Historical Museum
Worcester. John Woodman Higgins Armory
HISTORY MUSEUMS

MICHIGAN
Dearborn. The Edison Institute
Holland. Netherlands Pioneer and Historical Foundation, Netherlands Museum
Kalamazoo. Kalamazoo Museum and Art Institute (art. hist. sci.)
Lansing. Michigan Historical Commission, Michigan Pioneer Museum (state)
Three Oaks. Edward K. Warren Foundation, Chamberlain Memorial Museum (art. hist. sci.)
Traverse City. Con Foster Museum

MISSISSIPPI
Jackson. Mississippi State Department of Archives and History, Museum (state)

MISSOURI
Jefferson City. Missouri Resources Museum (state—hist. sci.)
Kansas City. Daniel B. Dyer Museum (hist. sci.)
Liberty Memorial, Museum (sub-museum)
St. Joseph. St. Joseph Museum (art. hist. sci.)
St. Louis. Educational Museum of the St. Louis Public Schools (school-system—art. hist. ind. sci.)

NEBRASKA
Hastings. Hastings Museum Association, Hastings Museum (hist. sci.)

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Dover. Annie E. Woodman Institute (hist. sci.)

NEW JERSEY
Hopewell. Hopewell Library-Museum
Newark. Newark Museum Association, Newark Museum (art. hist. ind. sci.)
NEW MEXICO
Santa Fe. Museum of New Mexico (state—art. hist. sci.). For local branches see general museums (Appendix E).

NEW YORK
Albany. Albany Institute of History and Art (art. hist.)
   New York State Museum (state—hist. sci.)
Auburn. Cayuga Museum of History and Art (art. hist.)
Cooperstown. National Museum of Base Ball
East Aurora. Emery Museum
New York. American Numismatic Society
   Columbia University, Brander Matthews Dramatic Museum (art. hist.)
   Museum of the City of New York
   New York Police Academy, Museum (sub-museum)
   Ship Model Society, Marine Museum of the City of New York
Poughkeepsie. Vassar College, Social Museum
Rochester. Rochester Museum of Arts and Sciences (hist. ind. sci.)
Southold. Horton’s Point Marine Museum

NORTH CAROLINA
Raleigh. North Carolina Historical Commission, Hall of History (state)

OHIO
Cleveland. Cleveland Medical Library, Museum of Historical and Cultural Medicine (library)
   Educational Museum of the Cleveland Public Schools (school-system—art. hist. ind. sci.)
Columbus. Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Society,
   Ohio State Museum (state—hist. sci.)
Dayton. Army Aeronautical Museum (national—hist. ind.)
Kenton. Hardin County Museum
Marietta. Ohio State Museum, Campus Martius State Memorial Museum (state)
HISTORY MUSEUMS

MASSILLON. Massillon Museum (art. hist. sci.)
PORT CLINTON. Ottawa County Historical Museum
XENIA. Greene County Museum Association, Greene County Museum

OKLAHOMA
CLAREMORE. Will Rogers Memorial Museum (state)
WAGONER. Wagoner County Museum

PENNSYLVANIA
ATHENS. Tioga Point Museum
ERIE. Erie Public Museum (art. hist. sci.)
HARRISBURG. Pennsylvania State Library and Museum (state—
hist. sci.)
MEDIA. Delaware County Institute of Science (hist. sci.)
PHILADELPHIA. American Swedish Historical Museum
Atwater Kent Museum
Independence Hall, National Museum
University of Pennsylvania, Edgar Fahs Smith Memorial Collection
PITTSBURGH. Carnegie Institute, Carnegie Museum (hist.
ind. sci.)
University of Pittsburgh. Stephen Collins Foster Memorial
READING. Reading Public Museum and Art Gallery (art.
hist. sci.)
TITUSVILLE. Benson Memorial Library, Drake Memorial Museum (library)
VALLEY FORGE. Valley Forge Museum of American History

RHODE ISLAND
WICKFORD. South County Museum Association, South County Museum

SOUTH CAROLINA
CHARLESTON. Charleston Museum (hist. sci.)
Confederate Museum
COLUMBIA. Confederate Museum
SOUTH DAKOTA
Deadwood. Adam's Memorial Hall
Rapid City. Rapid City Historical Museum

TENNESSEE
Nashville. Tennessee State Museum (state—hist. sci.)

TEXAS
Alpine. Big Bend Historical Memorial. See historical society list following.
Austin. Texas Confederate Museum
Texas Memorial Museum (state—hist. sci.)
Texas Republic Museum
Big Spring. West Texas Memorial Museum Association, West Texas Memorial Museum
Corpus Christi. Corpus Christi Memorial Museum
Gainesville. Cooke County Museum
San Antonio. Witte Memorial Museum (art. hist. ind. sci.)

UTAH
Fillmore. State House Museum
Salt Lake City. Latter-Day Saints Church Museum (hist. sci.)
Pioneer Museum
Utah State Museum Association, Utah State Museum (state—hist. sci.)

VERMONT
Bennington. Bennington Historical Museum. See historical society list.

VIRGINIA
Newport News. James River Country Club, Golf Museum (sub-museum)
Mariners' Museum
RICHMOND. Confederate Memorial Institute, Battle Abbey
Confederate Memorial Literary Society, Confederate Mu-
seum
Valentine Museum (art. hist.)
Virginia War Memorial, Museum (sub-museum)
WILLIAMSBURG. Williamsburg-Jamestown Museum (private)

WASHINGTON
Spokane. Spokane Museum (art. hist. sci.)
Wenatchee. North Central Washington Museum Associa-
tion (art. hist. sci.)

WEST VIRGINIA
Charleston. State Department of Archives and History, West
Virginia State Museum (state)
Wheeling. Oglebay Institute, Oglebay Park Mansion Mu-
seum (art. hist.)

WISCONSIN
Appleton. Lawrence College, American History Museum
Fond du Lac. Fond du Lac Public Museum (hist. sci.)
Green Bay. Neville Public Museum
Kenosha. Kenosha Historical and Art Museum (art. hist.)
Milwaukee. Milwaukee Public Museum (hist. sci.)
New London. New London Public Museum (hist. sci.)
Oshkosh. Oshkosh Public Museum (art. hist. sci.)

WYOMING
Cheyenne. Wyoming State Museum (state)
Cody. Buffalo Bill Museum Association, Buffalo Bill Museum
(hist. sci.)
HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

This is a list of local and county societies with museums; it does not include the many societies that do not as yet have exhibits. (For these see Historical Societies in the United States and Canada, published by the Conference of Historical Societies, Indianapolis, 1936.) No attempt is made to indicate here whether subjects other than history are treated, although most historical societies have some material that might equally well be assigned to art or industry, and many dabble in science; for a further note about this see the end of Appendix E.

In italics are societies concerned solely with historic house museums, that have their regular listing in Appendix E. Societies occupying old houses that are treated not as period houses, but merely as quarters for formal museums, are given here in Roman type and are italicized in Appendix O.

For state historical societies, see Appendix G.

CALIFORNIA

AUBURN. Placer County Historical Society
FRESNO. Fresno County Historical Society
SAN DIEGO. San Diego Historical Society, Junipero Serra Museum
STOCKTON. San Joaquin Pioneer and Historical Society. See general museums (Appendix E).

COLORADO

ALAMOSA. Fort Garland Historical Fair Association
COLORADO SPRINGS. El Paso County Pioneer Association
FORT COLLINS. Fort Collins Pioneer Society, Pioneer Cabin
STERLING. Historical and Natural History Society of Logan County. See general museums (Appendix E).

CONNECTICUT

BRIDGEPORT. Bridgeport Scientific and Historical Society
EAST LYME. East Lyme Historical Society, Thomas Lee House
FAIRFIELD. Fairfield Historical Society
GUILFORD. Dorothy Whitfield Historic Society, Hyland House
HAMDEN. *Hamden Historical Society, Jonathan Dickerman House*

LITCHFIELD. Litchfield Historical Society

MADISON. *Madison Historical Society, Madison Historical House*

MIDDLETOWN. Middlesex County Historical Society

MILFORD. *Milford Historical Society, Eels-Stow House*

MYSTIC. Marine Historical Association

NEW CANAAN. New Canaan Historical Society

NEW HAVEN. New Haven Colony Historical Society

NEW LONDON. *New London County Historical Society, Shaw Mansion*

NEW MILFORD. New Milford Historical Society

SHARON. Sharon Historical Society

SIMSBURY. Simsbury Historical Society

STAMFORD. Stamford Historical Society

STONINGTON. *Stonington Historical Society, Old Light House*

STRATFORD. *Stratford Historical Society, David Judson House*

WALLINGFORD. *Wallingford Historical Society, Samuel Parsons House*

WATERBURY. Mattatuck Historical Society

WETHERSFIELD. Wethersfield Historical Society

WINDSOR. *Windsor Historical Society, Walter Fyler Homestead*

WINSTED. *Winchester Historical Society, Solomon Rockwell House*

FLORIDA

ST. AUGUSTINE. *St. Augustine Historical Society and Institute of Science, Alvarez House and Webb Memorial*

ST. PETERSBURG. St. Petersburg Historical Society

ILLINOIS

AURORA. Aurora Historical Society

BLOOMINGTON. McLane County Historical Society

CHICAGO. Chicago Historical Society, Museum of American History

McCormick Historical Association
EVANSTON. Evanston Historical Society
JACKSONVILLE. Morgan County Historical Society
JOLIET. Will County Historical Society
METAMORA. Woodford County Historical Society
PRINCETON. Bureau County Historical Society
QUINCY. *Historical Society of Quincy and Adams County, Home of Governor Wood*

INDIANA
BEDFORD. Lawrence County Historical Society
BRAZIL. Clay County Historical Society
BROWNSTOWN. *Jackson County Historical Society, Log Cabin*
CARTHAGE. Ripley Township Historical Society
COLUMBIA CITY. Whitley County Historical Society
COLUMBUS. Bartholomew County Historical Society
CRAWFORDSVILLE. *Montgomery County Historical Society, Henry S. Lane House*
DANVILLE. Hendricks County Historical Society
DELPHI. Carroll County Historical Society
FORT WAYNE. Allen County-Fort Wayne Historical Society
GOSHEN. Elkhart County Historical Society
Mennonite Historical Society of Goshen College
GREENSBURG. Decatur County Historical Society
KOKOMO. Howard County Historical Society
LAFAYETTE. Tippecanoe County Historical Association
LA PORTE. La Porte County Historical Society
LIBERTY. Union County Historical Society
LOGANSPORT. Cass County Historical Society
MADISON. Jefferson County Historical Society
MARION. Grant County Historical Society
MOUNT VERNON. Posey County Historical Society
NEW CASTLE. Henry County Historical Society
PERU. Miami County Historical Society
RICHMOND. Wayne County Historical Society
ROCKPORT. *Spencer County Historical Society, Lincoln Pioneer Village*
ROCKVILLE. Parke County Historical Society
HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

Rushville. Rush County Historical Society
Salem. Washington County Historical Society
Shoals. Martin County Historical Society
South Bend. Northern Indiana Historical Society
Versailles. Ripley County Historical Society
Vevay. Switzerland County Historical Society
Wabash. Wabash County Historical Society

IOWA
Council Bluffs. Pottawattamie County Historical Society
Denison. Crawford County Old Settlers Association
Fairfield. Old Settlers Park Association, Bonifield Log Cabin
Fort Dodge. Webster County Historical Society
Newton. Jasper County Historical Society
Winterset. Madison County Historical Society

KANSAS
Chanute. Neosho County Historical Society
Great Bend. Barton County Historical Society
Greensburg. Kiowa County Historical Society
Larned. Pawnee County Historical Society
Manhattan. Riley County Historical Society
Ness City. Ness County Historical Society
Newton. Harvey County Historical Society
Wichita. Arkansas Valley Historical Society
Pioneer Society of Sedgwick County
Winfield. Cowley County Historical Society

KENTUCKY
Lexington. Bradford Historical Society

MAINE
Auburn. Androscoggin Historical Society
Bangor. Bangor Historical Society
Brunswick. Pejepscot Historical Society
Columbia Falls. Ruggles Historical Society, Ruggles House
Easton. Talbot County Historical Society, Chamberlain House
Fort Kent. Fort Kent Historical Society, Fort Kent Blockhouse
Waterville. Waterville Historical Society, Redington Museum

Massachusetts

Amherst. Amherst Historical Society, Nehemiah Strong House
Andover. Andover Historical Society, Amos Blanchard House
Arlington. Arlington Historical Society, Jason Russell House
Belchertown. Belchertown Historical Association
Beverly. Beverly Historical Society
Billerica. Billerica Historical Society
Boston. Military Historical Society
   New England Historic Genealogical Society
   Railway and Locomotive Historical Society
   Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities,
   Museum of New England Antiquities
Bourne. Bourne Historical Society, Aptucxet Trading Post
Brookline. Brookline Historical Society, Edward Devotion
   House
Carlisle. Carlisle Historical Society
Chatham. Chatham Historical Society, Atwood House
Clinton. Clinton Historical Society
Cohasset. Cohasset Historical Society
Concord. Concord Antiquarian Society
Danvers. Danvers Historical Society, Jeremiah Page House
Dedham. Dedham Historical Society
Deerfield. Pocumtuck Valley Memorial Association
Dorchester. Dorchester Historical Society
Dover. Dover Historical Society, Miller-Caryl House
Duxbury. Duxbury Rural and Historical Society
Fall River. Fall River Historical Society
Falmouth. Falmouth Historical Society, Julia A. Wood House
Fitchburg. Fitchburg Historical Society
Framingham Center. Framingham Historical and Natural
   History Society
Gloucester. Cape Ann Scientific, Literary and Historical
   Association
GREENFIELD.  Greenfield Historical Society
GROTON.  Groton Historical Society
HARVARD.  Harvard Historical Society
HAVERHILL.  Haverhill Historical Society
HINGHAM.  Hingham Historical Society, Old Ordinary
HOLLISTON.  Holliston Historical Society
HUDSON.  Hudson Historical Society
HYDE PARK.  Hyde Park Historical Society
IPSWICH.  Ipswich Historical Society, John Whipple House and
         Colonel John Heard House
LEOMINSTER.  Leominster Historical Society
LEXINGTON.  Lexington Historical Society, Hancock-Clark
         House, Buckman Tavern and Munroe Tavern
LOWELL.  Lowell Historical Society
LYNN.  Lynn Historical Society
MANCHESTER.  Manchester Historical Society
MARBLEHEAD.  Marblehead Historical Society, Lee Mansion
MEDFIELD.  Medfield Historical Society, Peak House
MEDFORD.  Medford Historical Society
MELROSE.  Melrose Historical Society, Phineas Upham House
MENDON.  Mendon Historical Society
MILTON.  Milton Historical Society
NANTUCKET.  Nantucket Historical Association
NEEDHAM.  Needham Historical Society
NEW BEDFORD.  Old Dartmouth Historical Society and Whaling
          Museum
NEWBURYPORT.  Historical Society of Old Newbury
NORTH ADAMS.  Fort Massachusetts Historical Society, Fort
               Massachusetts
NORTHHAMPTON.  Northampton Historical Society
NORTH ANDOVER.  North Andover Historical Society
NORWOOD.  Norwood Historical Society
OAKHAM.  Oakham Historical Society
PEABODY.  Peabody Historical Society
PETERSHAM.  Petersham Historical Society
PLYMOUTH. Pilgrim Society
   Plymouth Antiquarian Society, Antiquarian House and Harlow House
QUINCY. Quincy Historical Society, Birthplace of John Quincy Adams
READING. Reading Antiquarian Society, Parker Tavern
REHOBOTH. Rehoboth Antiquarian Society
ROCKPORT. Sandy Bay Historical Society
ROWLEY. Rowley Historical Society, Platt-Bradstreet House
ROXBURY. Roxbury Historical Society
SANDWICH. Sandwich Historical Society
SCITUATE. Scituate Historical Society, Cudsworth House
SHERBORN. Sherborn Historical Society
SOMERVILLE. Somerville Historical Society
SOUTH NATICK. South Natick Historical, Natural History and Library Society
SOUTH WEYMOUTH. Weymouth Historical Society
SPRINGFIELD. Connecticut Valley Historical Society
SWAMPSCOTT. Swampscott Historical Society, Humphrey House
TAUNTON. Old Colony Historical Society
TEMPLETON. Narragansett Historical Society, Phelps House
TOPSFIELD. Topsfield Historical Society, Parson Capen House
WAKEFIELD. Wakefield Historical Society
WENHAM. Wenham Historical Association, Claflin-Richards House
WESTBORO. Westboro Historical Society
WEST MEDWAY. Medway Historical Society
WEST SPRINGFIELD. Ramapogue Historical Society, Josiah Day House
WEYMOUTH. Weymouth Historical Society
WINCHESTER. Winchester Historical Society
WINTHROP. Winthrop Historical and Improvement Association, Deane Winthrop House
WOBURN. Rumford Historical Association, Count Rumford Birthplace
WORCESTER. American Antiquarian Society
   Worcester Historical Society
HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

MICHIGAN
Bay City. Bay County Historical Society
Cassopolis. Cass County Pioneer and Historical Society, Pioneer Cabin
Central Lake. Antrim County Pioneer Association
Detroit. Detroit Historical Society
Marquette. Marquette County Historical Society
Niles. Niles Historical Society

MINNESOTA
Benson. Swift County Historical Society
Brainerd. Crow Wing Historical Society
Duluth. St. Louis County Historical Society
Fairmont. Martin County Historical Society
Faribault. Rice County Historical Society
Fergus Falls. Otter Tail County Historical Society
Glencoe. Glencoe Historical Society
Grand Marais. Cook County Historical Society
Montgomery. Pioneer Historical Association of Montgomery, Log Cabin
Moorhead. Clay County Historical Society
Red Wing. Goodhue County Historical Society
Roseau. Roseau County Historical Society
St. Peter. Nicollet County Historical Society
Slayton. Murray County Historical Society
Willmar. Kandiyohi County Old Settlers Association, Log Cabin
Worthington. Nobles County Historical Society

MISSOURI
Jackson. Cape Girardeau County Historical Society
Kirkville. Adair County Historical Society
Lexington. Public Library and Historical Association of Lexington, Anderson Mansion

MONTANA
Miles City. General Miles Historical Association
NEBRASKA
Aurora. Hamilton County Historical Society
Central City. Merrick County Historical Society
Grand Island. Hall County Historical Society
North Platte. Lincoln County Historical Society
Pierce. Pierce County Historical Society

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Center Sandwich. Sandwich Historical Society
Dublin. Dublin Historical Society
Hancock. Hancock Historical Society
Hopkinton. New Hampshire Antiquarian Society
Manchester. Manchester Historic Association
Portsmouth. Portsmouth Historical Society, John Paul Jones House
Wolfeboro. Wolfeboro Historical Society, Colonial House

NEW JERSEY
Burlington. Burlington County Historical Society, James Fenimore Cooper Birthplace
Camden. Camden County Historical Society, Joseph Cooper House
Cape May. Cape May County Historical and Genealogical Society
Elizabeth. Union County Historical Society
Flemington. Hunterdon County Historical Society
Freehold. Monmouth County Historical Association
Hackensack. Bergen County Historical Society
Haddonfield. Historical Society of Haddonfield
Jersey City. Historical Society of Hudson County
Newton. Sussex County Historical Society
Paterson. Passaic County Historical Society
Plainfield. Historical Society of Plainfield and North Plainfield, Washington's Headquarters
Salem. Salem County Historical Society, Alexander Grant House and Hancock House
Vineland. Vineland Historical and Antiquarian Society
Woodbury. Gloucester County Historical Society
NEW MEXICO

CARLSBAD.  Society of Archaeology, History and Art of Carlsbad.  See general museums (Appendix E).

FARMINGTON.  San Juan Society of Archaeology, History and Art.  See general museums (Appendix E).

LAS VEGAS.  Historical Society of Las Vegas.  See general museums (Appendix E).

LINCOLN.  Lincoln County Society of Art, History and Archaeology.  See general museums (Appendix E).

MOUNTAINAIR.  Mountainair Society of Art, History and Archaeology.  See general museums (Appendix E).

PORTALES.  Roosevelt County Society of Art, History and Archaeology.  See general museums (Appendix E).

ROSWELL.  Chavez County Archaeological and Historical Society.  See general museums (Appendix E).

SILVER CITY.  Grant County Archaeological Society.  See general museums (Appendix E).

NEW YORK

AUBURN.  Cayuga County Historical Society

BEDFORD.  Bedford Historical Society

BUFFALO.  Buffalo Historical Society

CANANDAIGUA.  Ontario County Historical Society

CASTILE.  Wyoming Historical Pioneer Association, Log Cabin

COHOES.  Cohoes Historical Society, Van Schaick Mansion

COOPERSTOWN.  Otsego County Historical Society

CORTLAND.  Cortland County Historical Society

ELMIRA.  Chemung County Historical Society

FORT JOHNSON.  Montgomery County Historical Society, Fort Johnson

GENESEO.  Livingston County Historical Society

GENEVA.  Delphian Historical Society, Iroquois Lodge

HERKIMER.  Herkimer County Historical Society

HUNTINGTON.  Huntington Historical Society, Conklin Homestead

JOHNSTOWN.  Johnstown Historical Society, Johnson Hall

KENMORE.  Tonawanda-Kenmore Historical Society
KINDERHOOK. Columbia County Historical Society, House of History
LOCKPORT. Lockport Historical Society
LOWVILLE. Lewis County Historical Society
MARBLETOWN. Ulster County Historical Society, Louis Bevier House
MAYVILLE. Chautauqua County Historical Society
NEW ROCHELLE. Huguenot and Historical Association of New Rochelle
NEW YORK. American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society. See historic house museums (Appendix O).
   Long Island Historical Society
   New York Historical Society
   Staten Island Historical Society, Stilwell-Perine House
ONEIDA. Madison County Historical Society
OSWEGO. Oswego County Historical Society
OYSTER BAY. Oyster Bay Historical Society
PAWLING. Historical Society of Quaker Hill and Vicinity
PENN YAN. Yates County Genealogical and Historical Society, Yates County Museum
PORT JERVIS. Minisink Valley Historical Society
RIVERHEAD. Suffolk County Historical Society
ROCHESTER. Rochester Historical Society
SARATOGA SPRINGS. Historical Society of Saratoga
SCHENECTADY. Schenectady County Historical Society
SCHOHARIE. Schoharie County Historical Society
SENeca FALLS. Seneca Falls Historical Society
SYRACUSE. Onondaga Historical Association
TARRYTOWN. Tarrytown Historical Society
UTICA. Oneida Historical Society
WATERLOO. Waterloo Library and Historical Society, Waterloo Museum
WATERTOWN. Jefferson County Historical Society
WEST COXSACKIE. Greene County Historical Society, Bronck House
WHITE PLAINS. Westchester County Historical Society
HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

NORTH CAROLINA
Greensboro. Greensboro Historical Museum Society
Winston-Salem. Wachovia Historical Society

OHIO
Akron. Summit County Historical Society
Bluffton. Bluffton Historical Society
Chillicothe. Ross County Historical Society
Cleveland. Western Reserve Historical Society
Dayton. Montgomery County Historical Society, Newcom Tavern
East Liverpool. East Liverpool Historical Society
Eaton. Preble County Historical Society
Elyria. Lorain County Historical Society
Fremont. Sandusky County Historical Society
Gallipolis. Gallia County Historical Society, Old House
Greenville. Greenville Historical Society
Hiram. Hiram Historical Society
Hudson. Hudson Library and Historical Society
Lancaster. Fairfield County Pioneer Association
Lima. Allen County Historical Society
Medina. Medina County Historical Society
Norwalk. Dayton Historical Society, Log Cabin
            Firelands Historical Society.
Oxford. Oxford Town and Township History Association
Piqua. Piqua Historical Society
Springfield. Clark County Historical Society
Upper Sandusky. Wyandot County Historical and Archaeological Society
Urbana. Champaign County Historical Society
Warren. Trumbull County Historical Society
Zanesville. Muskingum County Pioneer and Historical Society

OREGON
The Dalles. Old Fort Dalles Historical Society, Surgeon’s
            Quarters of Old Fort Dalles
PENNSYLVANIA

ALLENTOWN. Lehigh County Historical Society, Trout Hall
ALTOONA. Blair County Historical Society
AMBRIDGE. Harmony Society Historical Association, Economy (Rappite Settlement)
BRADFORD. McKean County Historical Society
CARLISLE. Historical Association of Cumberland County
CHESTER. Delaware County Historical Society
COUDERSPORT. Potter County Historical Society
DOYLESTOWN. Bucks County Historical Society
EASTON. Northampton County Historical and Genealogical Society
HARRISBURG. Dauphin County Historical Society
HONESDALE. Wayne County Historical Society
LANCASTER. Lancaster County Historical Society
LEBANON. Lebanon County Historical Society
MEADVILLE. Crawford County Historical Society
MILFORD. Pike County Historical Society
MONTROSE. Susquehanna County Historical Society and Free Library Association
NAZARETH. Moravian Historical Society
NORRISTOWN. Historical Society of Montgomery County
OVERTON. Westmoreland-Fayette County Branch, Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania
PHILADELPHIA. Germantown Historical Society, Hacker House

Historical Society of Frankford
Presbyterian Historical Society
PITTSBURGH. Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania
POTTSVILLE. Historical Society of Schuylkill County
READING. Historical Society of Berks County
SCRANTON. Lackawanna Historical Society
STROUDSBURG. Monroe County Historical Society
SUNBURY. Northumberland County Historical Society
TOWANDA. Bradford County Historical Society
WASHINGTON. Washington County Historical Society
WAYNESBURG. Greene County Historical Society
WEST CHESTER. Chester County Historical Society
Historical Societies

Wilkes-Barre. Wyoming Historical and Geological Society
Williamsport. Lycoming Historical Society
York. Historical Society of York County

Rhode Island
East Greenwich. Historical Society of East Greenwich
Jamestown. Jamestown Historical Society
Newport. Newport Historical Society

Texas
Alpine. West Texas Historical and Scientific Society, Big Bend Historical Memorial (At Sul Ross State Teachers College)
Canyon. Panhandle-Plains Historical Society
Dallas. Dallas Historical Society
Huntsville. Sam Houston Museum and Historical Association

Vermont
Barre. Barre Historical Society
Bennington. Benning Battle Monument and Historical Association, Bennington Historical Museum
Brownnington. Orleans County Historical Society
East Burke. Burke Historical Society
Middlebury. Sheldon Art Museum and Historical Society, Sheldon Museum
Newfane. Historical Society of Windham County
Poultney. Historical Society of Poultney

Virginia
Richmond. Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities, John Marshall House

Wisconsin
Antigo. Langlade County Historical Society, Deeglise Cabin
Baraboo. Sauk County Historical Society
Beloit. Beloit Historical Society
Burlington. Burlington Historical Society
DARLINGTON. Lafayette County Historical Society
Ephraim. Door County Historical Society
GREEN BAY. Brown County Historical Society, Captain John
Winslow Cotton House
KENOSHA. Kenosha County Historical Society
MANITOWOC. Manitowoc County Historical Society
MILTON. Milton Historical Society, Milton Tavern
MILWAUKEE. Milwaukee County Historical Society, Benjamin
Church House
SHEBOYGAN. Sheboygan County Historical Society
SOUTH KAUKAUNA. Outagamie County Historical Society,
Charles A. Grignon House
SUPERIOR. Douglas County Historical Society
WATERTOWN. Watertown Historical Society, Octagon House
WAUKESHA. Waukesha County Historical Society

WYOMING
CASPER. Natrona County Historical Society
INDUSTRY (APPLIED SCIENCE) MUSEUMS

APPENDIX C

Roman type: Local public industry, or applied science, museums; the three starred are of the new type discussed in Chapter V.

Italic type: Other museums (state and national) that give an important place to industry. For company museums see Appendix M.

Museums that include art, history, or science, as well as industry, have their fields indicated. Public museums of health and medicine are included here as special museums of applied science. For other medical museums see the introductory note of Appendix K.

Not listed here are various small museums and children's museums that touch only lightly on applied science; and historical societies (Appendix B), which customarily give some attention to the history of industry. Also see Appendix B for marine museums, whaling museums, and other near industry museums that emphasize history rather than technology.

CALIFORNIA

Los Angeles. Los Angeles County Museum of History, Science and Art (art. hist. ind. sci.)

Sixth District Agricultural Association, California State Exposition Building (state—hist. ind. sci.)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington. Army Medical Museum (national)

Smithsonian Institution, United States National Museum, Arts and Industries Building (national—hist. ind.)

ILLINOIS

Chicago. Museum of Science and Industry*

471
LOUISIANA
Shreveport. Louisiana State Exhibit Building (state—art.
hist. ind. sci.)

MICHIGAN
Dearborn. The Edison Institute. See history museums
(Appendix B)
Grand Rapids. Grand Rapids Furniture Museum

NEW JERSEY
Newark. Newark Museum Association, Newark Museum
(art. hist. ind. sci.)

NEW YORK
New York. American Museum of Health
New York Museum of Science and Industry*
Rochester. Rochester Museum of Arts and Sciences (hist.
ind. sci.)

OHIO
Dayton. Army Aeronautical Museum (national—hist. ind.)

PENNSYLVANIA
Philadelphia. Franklin Institute*
Philadelphia Commercial Museum
ind. sci.)

TENNESSEE
Memphis. Memphis Museum (art. ind. sci.)

TEXAS
Dallas. Dallas Museum of Horticulture (building only)
Texas Institute of Natural Resources and Industrial De-
velopment
San Antonio. Witte Memorial Museum (art. hist. ind. sci.)
SCIENCE (NATURAL HISTORY) MUSEUMS

APPENDIX D

Roman type: Complete list of local public science museums. Aquariums are not included, nor are zoos and botanical gardens except as they have museums.

Italic type: Other museums (state, national, school, school-system, college, university, private, etc.) that give an important place to science. For complete lists of these classes see other appendices. For all trailside museums in local, state, and national parks, see Appendix P.

Museums that include art, history, or industry, as well as science, have their fields indicated. Anthropology museums and planetariums are given here, and again in supplementary lists at the end of this appendix.

ALABAMA
Anniston. Regar Memorial Museum of Natural History
Montgomery. Montgomery Museum of Fine Arts (art. hist. sci.)
Tuscaloosa. Alabama Museum of Natural History (state)

ARIZONA
Flagstaff. Northern Arizona Society of Science and Art, Museum of Northern Arizona (art. sci.)
Globe. Gila Pueblo
Phoenix. Pueblo Grande Museum
Prescott. Yavapai Archaeological and Historical Society, Smoki Public Museum
Tucson. Arizona State Museum (state)

ARKANSAS
Helena. Phillips County Museum (art. hist. sci.)
CALIFORNIA

BERKELEY. University of California, Herbarium
University of California, Museum of Anthropology
University of California, Museum of Palaeontology
University of California, Museum of Vertebrate Zoology

INDEPENDENCE. Eastern California Museum Association,
Eastern California Museum (hist. sci.)

LOS ANGELES. Griffith Observatory
Los Angeles County Museum of History, Science and Art
(art. hist. ind. sci.)
Nature Exhibit of the Los Angeles Public Schools (school-

Sixth District Agricultural Association, California State Expo-
sition Building (state—hist. ind. sci.)
Southwest Museum

OAKLAND. Oakland Public Museum (hist. sci.)
Snow Museum

PACIFIC GROVE. Pacific Grove Museum

PALM SPRINGS. Palm Springs Desert Museum

PALO ALTO. Children's Museum of Palo Alto (art. sci.)

RIVERSIDE. Municipal Museum

SACRAMENTO. California State Indian Museum (state)

SAN DIEGO. San Diego Museum
San Diego Society of Natural History, Natural History
Museum

SAN FRANCISCO. California Academy of Sciences
Junior Recreation Museum (art. sci.)

SAN JOSE. Rosicrucian Egyptian Oriental Museum (art. hist.
sci.)

SANTA BARBARA. Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History

SANTA CRUZ. Santa Cruz Museum (hist. sci.)

STANFORD UNIVERSITY. Stanford University, Dudley Herbar-

STanford University, Museum of Natural History

TWENTY-NINE PALMS. Desert Branch of Southwest Museum,
Los Angeles

YOSEMITE. Yosemite National Park, Yosemite Museum (na-
national)
COLORADO
BOULDER. University of Colorado Museum
COLORADO SPRINGS. Taylor Museum for Southwestern Studies (art. sci.)
DENVER. Colorado Museum of Natural History
STERLING. Historical and Natural History Society of Logan County, Logan County Museum (hist. sci.)

CONNECTICUT
GREENWICH. Bruce Museum
HARTFORD. Children's Museum of Hartford
            Connecticut Archaeological Collection (private)
NEW BRITAIN. New Britain Institute, New Britain Museum of Natural History and Art (art. sci.)
NEW HAVEN. Yale University, Peabody Museum of Natural History
STAMFORD. Stamford Natural History Society, Stamford Museum

DELAWARE
WILMINGTON. Society of Natural History of Delaware

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
WASHINGTON. Army Medical Museum (national). See applied science museums (Appendix C).
            Smithsonian Institution, United States National Museum, Natural History Building
            U. S. Department of Agriculture, National Herbarium

FLORIDA
GAINESVILLE. Florida State Museum (state)
TAMPA. Tampa Bay Museum (hist. sci.)

GEORGIA
ATLANTA. Georgia State Museum (state)
AUGUSTA. Young Men's Library, Augusta Museum (library—hist. sci.)
ILLINOIS

CHICAGO. Adler Planetarium and Astronomical Museum
Chicago Academy of Sciences
Field Museum of Natural History
Psychological Museum
University of Chicago, Oriental Institute, Museum
ELGIN. Elgin Audubon Society, Elgin Audubon Museum
LACON. Barnes Museum (private)
LEWISTON. Dickson's Mound Builders' Tomb (private)
SPRINGFIELD. Illinois State Museum (state—art. hist. sci.)
URBANA. University of Illinois, Museum of Natural History

INDIANA

FORT WAYNE. Fort Wayne Children's Museum
INDIANAPOLIS. Children's Museum of Indianapolis
Indiana State Museum (state—hist. sci.)
NEW HARMONY. Workingmen's Institute, Museum and Art
Gallery (library—art. sci.)

IOWA

DAVENPORT. Davenport Public Museum (hist. sci.)
DES MOINES. Historical, Memorial and Art Department of
Iowa, Museum (state—art. hist. sci.)
IOWA CITY. State University of Iowa, Museum of Natural
History
MAQUOKETA. Ellis Museum of Archaeology (private)
SIoux CITY. Academy of Science and Letters, Museum

KANSAS

LAWRENCE. University of Kansas, Dyche Museum of Natural
History

KENTUCKY

BOWLING GREEN. Western Kentucky State Teachers College,
Kentucky Museum (art. hist. sci.)
COVINGTON. Baker-Hunt Foundation Museum
LEXINGTON. University of Kentucky, Geological Museum
University of Kentucky, Museum of Archaeology and Anthro-
pology
LOUISIANA
Baton Rouge.  State Department of Agriculture, Museum (sub-museum)

New Orleans.  Exhibit of Natural Resources of the State of Louisiana (sub-museum)

Louisiana State Museum (state—art. hist. sci.)

Tulane University, Department of Middle American Research

Shreveport.  Louisiana State Exhibit Building (state—art. hist. ind. sci.)

MAINE
Augusta.  Maine State Museum (state)

Castine.  Castine Scientific Society, Wilson Museum

Hinckley.  Good Will Home Association, L. C. Bates Museum (school)

Portland.  Portland Society of Natural History

Thomaston.  Knox Academy of Arts and Sciences, Knox Museum

MARYLAND
Baltimore.  Maryland Academy of Sciences

Natural History Society of Maryland

MASSACHUSETTS
Amherst.  Amherst College, Museum

Andover.  Phillips Academy, Department of American Archaeology (school)

Boston.  Boston Society of Natural History, New England Museum of Natural History

Children's Museum

Cambridge.  Cambridge Museum for Children

Harvard University, Farlow Herbarium

Harvard University, Gray Herbarium

Harvard University, Semitic Museum

Harvard University, University Museum (For component museums see Appendix K)

Concord.  Middlesex School, Thoreau Museum (school)

Harvard.  Wayside Museums, Indian Museum
HOLYOKE. Holyoke Museum of Natural History and Art (art. sci.)
LANCASTER. Thayer Museum (private)
MARION. Marion Natural History Society
MEDFORD. Tufts College, Barnum Museum
PITTSFIELD. Berkshire Museum (art. hist. sci.)
SALEM. Peabody Museum of Salem (hist. sci.)
SPRINGFIELD. Museum of Natural History
WORCESTER. Worcester Natural History Society, Worcester Museum of Natural History

MICHIGAN
ANN ARBOR. University of Michigan, University Museums (For component museums see Appendix K)
BATTLE CREEK. Kingman Memorial Museum of Natural History
BLOOMFIELD HILLS. Cranbrook Foundation, Cranbrook Institute of Science
DETROIT. Detroit Children's Museum (art. sci.)
GRAND RAPIDS. Grand Rapids Public Museum
KALAMAZOO. Kalamazoo Museum and Art Institute (art. hist. sci.)
THREE OAKS. Edward K. Warren Foundation, Chamberlain Memorial Museum (art. hist. sci.)

MINNESOTA
DULUTH. Children's Museum and Art Center (art. sci.)
MINNEAPOLIS. Minneapolis Museum Federation, Public Library Science Museum
University of Minnesota, Museum of Natural History
ST. PAUL. Saint Paul Institute, Science Museum

MISSOURI
JEFFERSON CITY. Missouri Resources Museum (state—hist. sci.)
KANSAS CITY. Daniel B. Dyer Museum (hist. sci.)
ST. JOSEPH. St. Joseph Museum (art. hist. sci.)
ST. LOUIS. Educational Museum of the St. Louis Public Schools (school-system—art. hist. ind. sci.)
MONTANA
Ekalaka. Carter County Geological Society

NEBRASKA
Hastings. Hastings Museum Association, Hastings Museum (hist. sci.)
Lincoln. Nebraska State Museum (state)

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Dover. Annie E. Woodman Institute (hist. sci.)
Hanover. Dartmouth College, Museum
Wolfeboro. Libby Museum (private)

NEW JERSEY
Newark. Newark Museum Association, Newark Museum (art. hist. ind. sci.)
New Brunswick. Rutgers University, Geology Museum
Paterson. Paterson Museum
Princeton. Princeton University, Geological Museum
           Princeton University, Museum of Zoology
Trenton. New Jersey State Museum (state)

NEW MEXICO
Albuquerque. University of New Mexico, Museum of Anthropology
Coolidge. Wayside Museum
Santa Fe. Laboratory of Anthropology
           Museum of New Mexico (state—art. hist. sci.). For local branches see general museums (Appendix E).

NEW YORK
Albany. New York State Museum (state—hist. sci.)
Buffalo. Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences, Buffalo Museum of Science
Granville. Pember Library and Museum
Huntington. Vanderbilt Marine Museum (private)
Larchmont. Larchmont-Mamaroneck Children's Museum
American Museum of Natural History
Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, Brooklyn Children's Museum
Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, Brooklyn Museum (art. sci.)
Children's Museum of the Borough of Queens (art. sci.)
Heye Foundation, Museum of the American Indian
New York Botanical Garden, Museums
New York Zoological Park, Museum of Heads and Horns (sub-museum)
Staten Island Institute of Arts and Sciences, Public Museum (art. sci.)

Oneonta. Hartwick College, Upper Susquehanna Collection
Poughkeepsie. Vassar Brothers Institute
Rochester. Rochester Museum of Arts and Sciences (hist. ind. sci.)
Schenectady. Schenectady Museum Association, Schenectady Museum

Yonkers. Yonkers Museum of Science and Arts (art. sci.)

North Carolina
Highlands. Highlands Museum and Biological Laboratory
Raleigh. North Carolina State Museum (state)
Washington. Washington Field Museum

Ohio
Cincinnati. Branch Museum of Cincinnati Society of Natural History
Cincinnati Society of Natural History
Cleveland. Cleveland Museum of Natural History
Educational Museum of the Cleveland Public Schools (school-system—art. hist. ind. sci.)
Columbus. Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Society, Ohio State Museum (state—hist. sci.)
Dayton. Dayton Public Library Museum
Massillon. Massillon Museum (art. hist. sci.)
Toledo. Toledo Zoological Society, Toledo Museum of Science

Oklahoma
Chilocco. Chilocco Indian Agricultural School, Museum (school)
Pawhuska. Osage Indian Reservation Museum

Oregon
Eugene. University of Oregon, Museum of Natural History (Includes Oregon State Museum of Anthropology)
Portland. City Free Museum

Pennsylvania
Erie. Erie Public Museum (art. hist. sci.)
Harrisburg. Pennsylvania State Library and Museum (state—hist. sci.)
Media. Delaware County Institute of Science (hist. sci.)
Philadelphia. Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
Wagner Free Institute of Science, Museum
Wistar Institute of Anatomy and Biology, Museum
Pittsburgh. Buhl Planetarium and Institute of Popular Science
Carnegie Institute, Carnegie Museum (hist. ind. sci.)
Reading. Reading Public Museum and Art Gallery (art. hist. sci.)
Scranton. Everhart Museum of Natural History, Science and Art (art. sci.)
Wilkes-Barre. Wyoming Historical and Geological Society (hist. sci.)

Rhode Island
Peacedale. Museum of Primitive Cultures (private)
Providence. Park Museum

South Carolina
Charleston. Charleston Museum (hist. sci.)
TENNESSEE
HARRIMAN. Harriman Public Museum
MEMPHIS. Memphis Museum (art. ind. sci.)
NASHVILLE. Tennessee State Museum (state—hist. sci.)

TEXAS
AUSTIN. Texas Memorial Museum (state—hist. sci.)
DALLAS. Dallas Museum of Natural History
GALVESTON. Galveston Museum Association, Galveston Marine Museum
HOUSTON. Houston Museum and Scientific Society, Houston Museum of Natural History
SAN ANTONIO. Scientific Society of San Antonio
Witte Memorial Museum (art. hist. ind. sci.)

UTAH
SALT LAKE CITY. Latter-Day Saints Church Museum (hist. sci.)
Utah State Museum Association, Utah State Museum (state—hist. sci.)

VERMONT
BURLINGTON. University of Vermont, Robert Hull Fleming Museum (art. sci.)
MONTPELIER. Vermont State Museum (state)
ST. JOHNSBURY. Fairbanks Museum of Natural Science
WESTFIELD. Hitchcock Memorial Museum and Library

VIRGINIA
NORFOLK. Norfolk Society of Arts, Norfolk Museum of Arts and Sciences (art. sci.)
RICHMOND. Virginia State Museum (state)

WASHINGTON
SEATTLE. Washington State Museum (state)
SPOKANE. Spokane Museum (art. hist. sci.)
TACOMA. *Washington State Historical Society (state—hist. sci.)*
WENATCHEE. North Central Washington Museum Association (art. hist. sci.)

WEST VIRGINIA
Wheeling. Oglebay Institute, Oglebay Park Nature Museum

WISCONSIN
Beloit. *Beloit College, Logan Museum*
Fond du Lac. Fond du Lac Public Museum (hist. sci.)
MILWAUKEE. Milwaukee Public Museum (hist. sci.)
NEW LONDON. New London Public Museum (hist. sci.)
OSHKOSh. Oshkosh Public Museum (art. hist. sci.)

WYOMING
Cody. Buffalo Bill Museum Association, Buffalo Bill Museum (hist. sci.)

ANTHROPOLOGY MUSEUMS

Most science museums give some attention to archaeology and ethnology, and a few give a great deal of attention. The following science museums (which are included also in the foregoing list) are devoted wholly to these subjects. Roman and italic type have the same meaning as in the foregoing list.

For trailside museums of archaeology see Appendix P; and for art museums devoted wholly to archaeology or ethnology, the end of Appendix A.

ARIZONA
GLOBE. Gila Pueblo
PHOENIX. Pueblo Grande Museum
PRESCOTT. Yavapai Archaeological and Historical Society, Smoki Public Museum
CALIFORNIA
Berkeley. University of California, Museum of Anthropology
Los Angeles. Southwest Museum
Riverside. Municipal Museum
Sacramento. California State Indian Museum (state)
San Diego. San Diego Museum

COLORADO
Colorado Springs. Taylor Museum for Southwestern Studies

CONNECTICUT
Hartford. Connecticut Archaeological Collection (private)

ILLINOIS
Chicago. University of Chicago, Oriental Institute, Museum
Lewiston. Dickson's Mound Builders' Tomb (private)

IOWA
Maquoketa. Ellis Museum of Archaeology (private)

KENTUCKY
Lexington. University of Kentucky, Museum of Archaeology and Anthropology

LOUISIANA
New Orleans. Tulane University, Department of Middle American Research

MAINE
Castine. Castine Scientific Society, Wilson Museum

MASSACHUSETTS
Andover. Phillips Academy, Department of American Archaeology (school)
ANTHROPOLOGY MUSEUMS

CAMBRIDGE. Harvard University, University Museum, Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology

HARVARD. Wayside Museums, Indian Museum

NEW MEXICO

ALBUQUERQUE. University of New Mexico, Museum of Anthropology

COOLIDGE. Wayside Museum

SANTA FE. Laboratory of Anthropology

NEW YORK

New York. Heye Foundation, Museum of the American Indian

Oneonta. Hartwick College, Upper Susquehanna Collection

OKLAHOMA

Chilocco. Chilocco Indian Agricultural School, Museum (school)

Pawhuska. Osage Indian Reservation Museum

OREGON

Eugene. University of Oregon, Oregon State Museum of Anthropology (state)

RHODE ISLAND

Peace Dale. Museum of Primitive Cultures (private)

WISCONSIN

Beloit. Beloit College, Logan Museum
PLANETARIUMS

The following planetariums are independent institutions, and are included in the main list of this appendix:

Los Angeles, Calif.  Griffith Observatory
Chicago, Ill.  Adler Planetarium and Astronomical Museum
Pittsburgh, Pa.  Buhl Planetarium and Institute of Popular Science

The following planetariums are connected with the museums indicated:

San Jose, Calif.  Rosicrucian Planetarium, Rosicrucian Egyptian Oriental Museum (general)
Springfield, Mass.  Seymour Planetarium, Museum of Natural History (science)
New York, N. Y.  Hayden Planetarium, American Museum of Natural History (science)
Philadelphia, Pa.  Fels Planetarium, Franklin Institute (industry)
GENERAL MUSEUMS

APPENDIX E

This is a list of local public museums devoted to two or more fields (art, history, industry, science) as indicated by abbreviations in parentheses. Museums including also archaeology or ethnology are not for that reason considered to be general, since these subjects are commonly treated to some extent in connection with history and art as well as science. All of the museums given here are referred to in appropriate foregoing appendices.

For general museums of other kinds see appendices as follows: historical societies (Appendix B, and see note at end of the present appendix); state museums (Appendix G); school-system museums (Appendix J); children's museums (Appendix N); and sub-museums (Appendices Q and R). Among college and university museums (Appendix K) there are many small general exhibits, but these tend to be broken up into separate teaching collections or departmental museums; the only large general museums of colleges or universities are those of Stanford University, Calif., Bowling Green, Ky., and Burlington, Vt. Other general museums are the U. S. National Museum (Appendix H) and the Yosemite Museum (Appendix P).

ALABAMA

Montgomery. Montgomery Museum of Fine Arts (art. hist. sci.)

ARIZONA

Flagstaff. Northern Arizona Society of Science and Art, Museum of Northern Arizona (art. sci.)

ARKANSAS

Helena. Phillips County Museum (art. hist. sci.)
CALIFORNIA

Independence. Eastern California Museum Association, Eastern California Museum (hist. sci.)

Los Angeles. Los Angeles County Museum of History, Science and Art (art. hist. ind. sci.)

Oakland. Oakland Public Museum (hist. sci.)

San Jose. Rosicrucian Egyptian Oriental Museum (art. hist. sci.)

Santa Cruz. Santa Cruz Museum (hist. sci.)

Stockton. San Joaquin Pioneer and Historical Society, Louis Terah Haggin Memorial Galleries and San Joaquin Pioneer Historical Museum (art. hist.)

COLORADO

Colorado Springs. Taylor Museum for Southwestern Studies (art. sci.)

Sterling. Historical and Natural History Society of Logan County, Logan County Museum (hist. sci.)

CONNECTICUT

New Britain. New Britain Institute, New Britain Museum of Natural History and Art (art. sci.)

FLORIDA

Tampa. Tampa Bay Museum (hist. sci.)
   Tampa Municipal Museum (art. hist.)

IOWA

Davenport. Davenport Public Museum (hist. sci.)

MASSACHUSETTS

Holyoke. Holyoke Museum of Natural History and Art (art. sci.)

Pittsfield. Berkshire Museum (art. hist. sci.)

Salem. Peabody Museum of Salem (hist. sci.)
GENERAL MUSEUMS

MICHIGAN
Kalamazoo. Kalamazoo Museum and Art Institute (art. hist. sci.)
Three Oaks. Edward K. Warren Foundation, Chamberlain Memorial Museum (art. hist. sci.)

MISSOURI
Kansas City. Daniel B. Dyer Museum (hist. sci.)
St. Joseph. St. Joseph Museum (art. hist. sci.)

NEBRASKA
Hastings. Hastings Museum Association, Hastings Museum (hist. sci.)

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Dover. Annie E. Woodman Institute (hist. sci.)

NEW JERSEY
Newark. Newark Museum Association, Newark Museum (art. hist. ind. sci.)

NEW MEXICO
Carlsbad. Society of Archaeology, History and Art of Carlsbad, branch of Museum of New Mexico (art. hist. sci.)
Farmington. San Juan Society of Archaeology, History and Art, branch of Museum of New Mexico (art. hist. sci.)
Las Vegas. Historical Society of Las Vegas, Las Vegas Museum, branch of Museum of New Mexico (art. hist. sci.)
Lincoln. Lincoln County Society of Art, History and Archaeology, branch of Museum of New Mexico (art. hist. sci.)
Mountainer. Mountainer Society of Art, History and Archaeology, branch of Museum of New Mexico (art. hist. sci.)
Portales. Roosevelt County Society of Art, History and Archaeology, branch of Museum of New Mexico (art. hist. sci.)
Roswell. Chavez County Archaeological and Historical Society, Roswell Museum and Federal Art Center (art. hist. sci.)

Silver City. Grant County Archaeological Society, branch of Museum of New Mexico (art. hist. sci.)

New York
Albany. Albany Institute of History and Art (art. hist.)
Auburn. Cayuga Museum of History and Art (art. hist.)
New York. Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, Brooklyn Museum (art. sci.)
Staten Island Institute of Arts and Sciences, Public Museum (art. sci.)
Rochester. Rochester Museum of Arts and Sciences (hist. ind. sci.)
Yonkers. Yonkers Museum of Science and Arts (art. sci.)

Ohio
Massillon. Massillon Museum (art. hist. sci.)

Pennsylvania
Erie. Erie Public Museum (art. hist. sci.)
Media. Delaware County Institute of Science (hist. sci.)
Pittsburgh. Carnegie Institute, Carnegie Museum (hist. ind. sci.)
Reading. Reading Public Museum and Art Gallery (art. hist. sci.)
Scranton. Everhart Museum of Natural History, Science and Art (art. sci.)

South Carolina
Charleston. Charleston Museum (hist. sci.)

Tennessee
Memphis. Memphis Museum (art. ind. sci.)

Texas
San Antonio. Witte Memorial Museum (art. hist. ind. sci.)
GENERAL MUSEUMS

UTAH
SALT LAKE CITY. Latter-Day Saints Church Museum (hist. sci.)

VIRGINIA
NORFOLK. Norfolk Society of Arts, Norfolk Museum of Arts and Sciences (art. sci.)
RICHMOND. Valentine Museum (art. hist.)

WASHINGTON
SPOKANE. Spokane Museum (art. hist. sci.)
WENATCHEE. North Central Washington Museum Association (art. hist. sci.)

WEST VIRGINIA
WHEELING. Oglebay Institute, Oglebay Park Mansion Museum (art. hist.)

WISCONSIN
FOND DU LAC. Fond du Lac Public Museum (hist. sci.)
KENOSHA. Kenosha Historical and Art Museum (art. hist.)
MILWAUKEE. Milwaukee Public Museum (hist. sci.)
NEW LONDON. New London Public Museum (hist. sci.)
OSHKOSH. Oshkosh Public Museum (art. hist. sci.)

WYOMING
CODY. Buffalo Bill Museum Association, Buffalo Bill Museum (hist. sci.)

NOTE—
Most historical societies, properly, have material that could be treated as art or industry material; and some, less properly, dabble in science. The following societies, though indicated by name to be general, are classed as historical societies and included in Appendix B.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN. Bridgeport Scientific and Historical Society
FRAMINGHAM CENTER, Mass. Framingham Historical and Natural History Society
GLOUCESTER, Mass. Cape Ann Scientific, Literary and Historical Association
SOUTH NATICK, Mass. South Natick Historical, Natural History and Library Society
UPPER SANDUSKY, Ohio. Wyandot County Historical and Archaeological Society
WILKES-BARRE, Pa. Wyoming Historical and Geological Society
ALPINE, Tex. West Texas Historical and Scientific Society
MIDDLEBURY, Vt. Sheldon Art Museum and Historical Society (Appendix O)

The following historical societies, also included in Appendix B, have developed strongly in two or more fields:
WATERBURY, Conn. Mattatuck Historical Society (art. hist. sci.)
NEW YORK, N. Y. New York Historical Society (art. hist.)
GREENSBORO, N. C. Greensboro Historical Museum Society (hist. sci.)
PUBLIC MUSEUMS

APPENDIX F

The commonest form of museum control, by the board of a society or a self-perpetuating board of trustees, is characteristic of local public museums—for which see Roman type in Appendices A to E. This form of organization and the use of the term public museum are discussed in Chapter VI.

Some public museums have their controlling boards appointed by city or town authorities. These municipal museums are given with other public museums in Roman type in Appendices A to E, and they are segregated in the following list.

MUNICIPAL MUSEUMS

The following public museums are controlled by cities, either directly or through boards appointed by political authorities. For other kinds of city-controlled museums see school-system museums (Appendix J), and historic house museums (Appendix O). Many library exhibits and some other sub-museums (Appendices Q and R) are under city-controlled parent institutions, as are also public school museums (Appendix I).

Many public museums that are not controlled by cities do, however, occupy city-owned buildings under the partnership plan discussed in Chapter VI. This chapter also explains the status of several museums that are commonly, though incorrectly, supposed to be under city control.

ALABAMA
Anniston. Regar Memorial Museum of Natural History (sci.)

ARIZONA
Phoenix. Pueblo Grande Museum (sci.)
Prescott. Sharlot Hall Museum (hist.)

493
CALIFORNIA
Los Angeles. Griffith Observatory (sci.)
Oakland. Oakland Art Gallery (art)
Oakland Public Museum (hist. sci.)
Snow Museum (sci.)
Pacific Grove. Pacific Grove Museum (sci.)
Riverside. Municipal Museum (sci.)
San Francisco. Junior Recreation Museum (art. sci.)
Santa Ana. Charles W. Bowers Memorial Museum (hist.)
Santa Barbara. Faulkner Memorial Art Gallery (art)
Santa Cruz. Santa Cruz Museum (hist. sci.)

COLORADO
Denver. Denver Museum (hist.)

CONNECTICUT
Southington. Sylvia Bradley Memorial (hist.)

FLORIDA
Tampa. Tampa Municipal Museum (art. hist.)

ILLINOIS
Chicago. Adler Planetarium and Astronomical Museum (sci.)

INDIANA
Goodland. A. D. Babcock Open Door Museum (hist.)

IOWA
Davenport. Davenport Municipal Art Gallery (art)
Fort Dodge. Blanden Memorial (art)

MARYLAND
Baltimore. Municipal Museum of the City of Baltimore (hist.)

MASSACHUSETTS
Cambridge. Cambridge Museum for Children (sci.)
MICHIGAN

BATTLE CREEK. Kingman Memorial Museum of Natural History (sci.)

DETROIT. Detroit Children's Museum (art. hist. sci.)

Detroit Institute of Arts (art)

GRAND RAPIDS. Grand Rapids Furniture Museum (ind.)

Grand Rapids Public Museum (sci.)

KALAMAZOO. Kalamazoo Museum and Art Institute (art. hist. sci.)

MUSKEGON. Hackley Gallery of Fine Arts (art)

TRAVERSE CITY. Con Foster Museum (hist.)

MINNESOTA

DULUTH. Children's Museum and Art Center (art. sci.)

MISSOURI

KANSAS CITY. Daniel B. Dyer Museum (hist. sci.)

NEW JERSEY

PATERSON. Paterson Museum (sci.)

NEW YORK

GRANVILLE. Pember Library and Museum (sci.)

ROCHESTER. Rochester Museum of Arts and Sciences (hist. ind. sci.)

SOUTHOLD. Horton's Point Marine Museum (hist.)

YONKERS. Yonkers Museum of Science and Arts (art. sci.)

OHIO

MASSILLON. Massillon Museum (art. hist. sci.)

OREGON

PORTLAND. City Free Museum (sci.)

PENNSYLVANIA

ERIE. Erie Public Museum (art. hist. sci.)

PHILADELPHIA. Atwater Kent Museum (hist.)

Independence Hall, National Museum (hist.)
READING. Reading Public Museum and Art Gallery (art. hist. sci.)
SCRANTON. Everhart Museum of Natural History, Science and Art (art. sci.)

RHODE ISLAND
PROVIDENCE. Park Museum (sci.)

TENNESSEE
MEMPHIS. Brooks Memorial Art Gallery (art)
          Memphis Museum (art. ind. sci.)
NASHVILLE. Parthenon Art Gallery (art)

TEXAS
DALLAS. Dallas Museum of Natural History (sci.)

WISCONSIN
FOND DU LAC. Fond du Lac Public Museum (hist. sci.)
KENOSHA. Kenosha Historical and Art Museum (art. hist.)
MILWAUKEE. Milwaukee Public Museum (hist. sci.)
STATE MUSEUMS

APPENDIX G

Following this list of state museums, state historical societies are given separately with an explanation of how their mixed group is made up.

For other museums controlled by states see historic house museums (Appendix O), trailside museums (Appendix P), and sub-museums (Appendices Q and R). The museums of state colleges and universities, indirectly under the state, are given in Appendix K.

ALABAMA
Mobile. Fort Morgan Museum (hist.)
University. Alabama Museum of Natural History (sci.)

ARIZONA
Tucson. Arizona State Museum (sci.)

ARKANSAS
Little Rock. Arkansas History Commission, Arkansas State History Museum (hist.)

CALIFORNIA
Los Angeles. Sixth District Agricultural Association (state commission), California State Exposition Building (hist. ind. sci.)
Sacramento. California State Indian Museum (sci.)

COLORADO
Denver. State Historical Society of Colorado, Colorado State Museum (hist.)
FLORIDA
GAINESVILLE. Florida State Museum (hist. sci.)
SARASOTA. John and Mabel Ringling Museum of Art (art)

GEORGIA
ATLANTA. Georgia State Museum (sci.)

ILLINOIS
SPRINGFIELD. Illinois State Museum (art. hist. sci.)

INDIANA
INDIANAPOLIS. Indiana State Museum (hist. sci.)

IOWA
DES MOINES. Historical, Memorial and Art Department of Iowa, Museum (art. hist. sci.)

LOUISIANA
NEW ORLEANS. Louisiana State Museum (art. hist. sci.)
SHREVEPORT. Louisiana State Exhibit Building (art. hist. ind. sci.)

MAINE
AUGUSTA. Maine State Museum (sci.)

MICHIGAN
LANSING. Michigan Historical Commission, Michigan Pioneer Museum (hist.)

MISSISSIPPI
JACKSON. Mississippi State Department of Archives and History, Museum (hist.)

MISSOURI
JEFFERSON CITY. Missouri Resources Museum (hist. sci.)

NEBRASKA
LINCOLN. Nebraska State Museum (sci.)
NEW JERSEY
Trenton. New Jersey State Museum (sci.)

NEW MEXICO
Santa Fe. Museum of New Mexico (art. hist. sci.)

NEW YORK
Albany. New York State Museum (hist. sci.)

NORTH CAROLINA
Raleigh. North Carolina Historical Commission, Hall of History (hist.)
North Carolina State Museum (sci.)

OHIO
Columbus. Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Society, Ohio State Museum (hist. sci.)
Marietta. Ohio State Museum, Campus Martius State Memorial Museum (hist.)

OKLAHOMA
Claremore. Will Rogers Memorial Museum (hist.)

OREGON
Eugene. Oregon State Museum of Anthropology (sci.). See University of Oregon (Appendix K.)

PENNSYLVANIA
Harrisburg. Pennsylvania State Library and Museum (hist. sci.)

TENNESSEE
Nashville. Tennessee State Museum (hist. sci.)

TEXAS
Austin. Texas Memorial Museum (hist. sci.)
UTAH
Salt Lake City. Utah State Institute of Fine Arts, Utah State Art Center (art)
Utah State Museum Association, Utah State Museum (hist. sci.)

VERMONT
Montpelier. Vermont State Museum (sci.)

VIRGINIA
Richmond. Virginia Museum of Fine Arts (art)
Virginia State Museum (sci.)

WASHINGTON
Seattle. Washington State Museum (sci.)

WEST VIRGINIA
Charleston. State Department of Archives and History, West Virginia State Museum (hist.)

WISCONSIN
Madison. Wisconsin Historical Museum. Department of State Historical Society of Wisconsin, see list following.

WYOMING
Cheyenne. Wyoming State Museum (hist.)
STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

The so-called state historical societies are a mixed group, administratively. Some are controlled by the state; some are affiliated with the state; some merely receive state appropriations; and some have no relations at all with the state although they are designated as state societies and are so recognized. All these categories are represented in the following list. For further information see Chapter VII.

The societies included here are only those with museums. In addition, there are state historical societies devoted solely to library and research activities in Florida, Georgia, Iowa, Louisiana, Mississippi, South Carolina, Texas, and Utah; and there are inactive societies in Michigan, Nevada, North Carolina, and Tennessee. States without state historical societies are Alabama, Arkansas, West Virginia, and Wyoming.

ARIZONA
TUCSON. Arizona Pioneers Historical Society

CALIFORNIA
SAN FRANCISCO. California Historical Society

COLORADO
DENVER. State Historical Society of Colorado. See Colorado State Museum above.

CONNECTICUT
HARTFORD. Connecticut Historical Society

DELAWARE
WILMINGTON. Historical Society of Delaware

IDAHO
BOISE. Idaho State Historical Society

ILLINOIS
SPRINGFIELD. Illinois State Historical Society
INDIANA
Indianapolis. Indiana Historical Society

KANSAS
Topeka. Kansas State Historical Society

KENTUCKY
Frankfort. Kentucky State Historical Society

LOUISIANA
New Orleans. Louisiana Historical Association
Louisiana Historical Society

MAINE
Portland. Maine Historical Society

MARYLAND
Baltimore. Maryland Historical Society

MASSACHUSETTS
Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society

MINNESOTA
St. Paul. Minnesota Historical Society

MISSOURI
St. Louis. Missouri Historical Society

MONTANA
Helena. Historical Society of Montana

NEBRASKA
Lincoln. Nebraska State Historical Society

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Concord. New Hampshire Historical Society
STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

NEW JERSEY
Newark. New Jersey Historical Society

NEW MEXICO
Santa Fe. Historical Society of New Mexico

NEW YORK
Cooperstown. New York State Historical Association

NORTH DAKOTA
Bismarck. State Historical Society of North Dakota

OHIO
Columbus. Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Society.
See Ohio State Museum in list preceding.

OKLAHOMA
Oklahoma City. Oklahoma Historical Society

OREGON
Portland. Oregon Historical Society

PENNSYLVANIA
Philadelphia. Historical Society of Pennsylvania

RHODE ISLAND
Providence. Rhode Island Historical Society

SOUTH DAKOTA
Pierre. State Historical Society of South Dakota

VERMONT
Montpelier. Vermont Historical Society

VIRGINIA
Richmond. Virginia Historical Society
WASHINGTON
Tacoma. Washington State Historical Society

WISCONSIN
Madison. State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Wisconsin Historical Museum
NATIONAL MUSEUMS

APPENDIX H

The four museums under the Smithsonian Institution are those known as the national museums. However, there are many other museums controlled by the nation. Three of these located at Washington, and three army museums elsewhere, are given below. For others see historic house museums (Appendix O), national park museums (Appendix P), sub-museums (Appendix R), and the museums at Annapolis and West Point (Appendix K).

The many so-called federal art centers (Appendix A) are supported, in part, but not controlled by the nation. For the one exception to this (Washington, D. C.), see Appendix N.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WASHINGTON. National Park Service, Lincoln Museum (hist.)
Smithsonian Institution, Freer Gallery of Art
Smithsonian Institution, National Collection of Fine Arts
Smithsonian Institution, National Gallery of Art
Smithsonian Institution, United States National Museum (hist. ind. sci.)
U. S. Department of Agriculture, National Herbarium
U. S. War Department, Army Medical Museum

KANSAS

FORT LEAVENWORTH. U. S. War Department, Fort Leavenworth, Museum (hist.)

OHIO

DAYTON. U. S. War Department, Army Aeronautical Museum (hist. ind.)

VIRGINIA

FORT HUMPHREYS. U. S. War Department, Fort Humphreys, Engineer Museum (hist.)
SCHOOL MUSEUMS

APPENDIX I

The principal school museums are given here by name (indented items), and their fields are indicated wherever the name leaves a doubt. Less important teaching collections and exhibits are shown only by abbreviations of their field in italics following the name of the school. For school-system museums see Appendix J; and for a few exhibits of art schools, Appendix R.

CALIFORNIA
Bakersfield. Kern County Union High School (sci.)
Berkeley. Willard Junior High School (sci.)
Eureka. Eureka High School (sci.)
Los Angeles. Los Angeles High School (sci.)

CONNECTICUT
Norwich.
Norwich Free Academy, Slater Memorial Museum (art)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Washington. Hillcrest (A Children’s Village), (hist. sci.)
Macfarland Junior High School (sci.)

ILLINOIS
Elgin.
Elgin Academy, Laura Davidson Sears Academy of Fine Arts
Godfrey. Monticello Seminary (sci.)

INDIANA
South Bend. Kaley School (sci.)
SCHOOL MUSEUMS

IOWA
BURLINGTON. Burlington High School (sci.)
DUBUQUE. Senior High School (sci.)

LOUISIANA
LAKE CHARLES. High School (sci.)

MAINE
HINCKLEY.
Good Will Home Association, L. C. Bates Museum (sci.)
NORTH BRIDGTON. Bridgton Academy (hist.)

MASSACHUSETTS
ANDOVER.
Abbott Academy, John-Esther Art Gallery
Phillips Academy, Addison Gallery of American Art
Phillips Academy, Department of American Archaeology,
   Museum (sci.)
CONCORD.
Middlesex School, Thoreau Museum (sci.)
FRAMINGHAM. Sherborn Reformatory (sci.)
WATERTOWN. Perkins Institution and Massachusetts School
   for the Blind (sci.)

MICHIGAN
MANISTIQUE. Manistique High School (sci.)
SAULT STE. MARIE. Sault Ste. Marie High School (sci.)
WAKEFIELD. Wakefield High School (sci.)

MISSOURI
ST. LOUIS. School of Nations (hist.)

NEW HAMPSHIRE
CONCORD. St. Paul's School (sci.)
KEENE. Keene High School (sci.)
NEW YORK
New York. High School of Commerce, Commercial Mu-
seum (ind.)

NORTH CAROLINA
Raleigh. Wake County School (sci.)
Tryon. Tryon Public School (sci.)

OHIO
Sandusky. Sandusky High School (sci.)

OKLAHOMA
Chilocco. Chilocco Indian Agricultural School (sci.)
Tulsa. River View School (sci.)

PENNSYLVANIA
Lancaster. Stevens High School (sci.)

UTAH
Springville.
Springville High School Art Gallery
SCHOOL-SYSTEM MUSEUMS

APPENDIX 7

School-system museums are controlled by cities through their school boards. They serve many public schools of a city, and are distinguished in this way from school museums belonging to individual schools. For the latter, see Appendix I.

There are also some public museums (notably the one at Reading, Pa.) and five children’s museums (those of Fort Wayne, Ind., Cambridge, Mass., Detroit, Mich., Duluth, Minn., and Oklahoma City, Okla.—see Appendix N) controlled by cities through school boards, and serving schools; but they are set off distinctly from school-system museums by their general character.

ALABAMA
BIRMINGHAM. Birmingham Public Schools, School Museum (art. hist. ind. sci.)

CALIFORNIA
LOS ANGELES. Los Angeles Public Schools, Nature Exhibit (sci.)

MICHIGAN
HAMTRAMCK. Hamtramck Public Schools, Visual Education Museum (hist. ind. sci.)

MISSOURI
ST. LOUIS. St. Louis Public Schools, Educational Museum (art. hist. ind. sci.)

NEW YORK
NEW YORK. New York Public Schools, Objective Teaching Centers (hist. sci.)
SCHENECTADY. Schenectady Public Schools, Schenectady School Museum (hist. ind. sci.)

OHIO
CLEVELAND. Cleveland Public Schools, Educational Museum (art. hist. ind. sci.)

PENNSYLVANIA
EASTON. Easton Public Schools, Easton School Museum (art)
COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY MUSEUMS

APPENDIX K

The principal museums are given by name (indented items), and their fields are indicated wherever the name leaves a doubt. Less important teaching collections and exhibits are shown only by abbreviations of their fields in italics following the name of the college or university. These collections are not all connected with the appropriate teaching departments; the history (hist.) classification, for example, includes numismatic collections exhibited in college libraries, church history collections in schools of theology, etc.

The abbreviation med. is used in this appendix only, and indicates museums of anatomy, pathology, and medicine. Other medical museums, by the way, are the Army Medical Museum (Appendix H), and the sub-museums of the Wellcome Research Institution in New York, the Cleveland Clinic, and the Zoological Society of Philadelphia (Appendix R). There is also the American Museum of Health (Appendix C).

ALABAMA
Auburn. Alabama Polytechnic Institute (sci.)
Birmingham. Birmingham Southern College (sci.)
Florence. State Teachers College (hist.)
Montgomery.
  Huntingdon College, Huntingdon College Museum (art. hist. sci.)
University. University of Alabama (sci.).
  Also see state museum (Appendix G).

ARIZONA
Tucson. University of Arizona (sci.).
  Also see state museum (Appendix G).
ARKANSAS
FAYETTEVILLE. University of Arkansas (sci.)
MENA. Commonwealth College (hist.)

CALIFORNIA
BERKELEY. Berkeley Baptist Divinity School (hist.)
Pacific School of Religion, Palestine Institute (sci.)
University of California (sci.)
   University of California, Art Gallery
   University of California, Herbarium
   University of California, Museum of Anthropology
   University of California, Museum of Paleontology
   University of California, Museum of Vertebrate Zoology
CLAREMONT. Claremont Colleges (hist.)
Pomona College (art. sci.)
LOS ANGELES. Immaculate Heart College (sci.)
University of California (sci.)
University of Southern California (sci.)
MILLS COLLEGE.
   Mills College, Art Gallery
PASADENA. California Institute of Technology (sci.)
REDLANDS. University of Redlands (sci.)
SACRAMENTO. Junior College (sci.)
SAN FRANCISCO. College of Physicians and Surgeons (med.)
STANFORD UNIVERSITY
   Stanford University, Dudley Herbarium
   Stanford University, Leland Stanford Junior Museum (art.
      hist.)
   Stanford University, Natural History Museum
   Stanford University, Thomas Welton Stanford Art Gallery
STOCKTON. College of the Pacific (sci.)
WHITTIER. Whittier College (sci.)

COLORADO
BOULDER. University of Colorado (art. sci.)
   University of Colorado Museum (sci.)
COLORADO SPRINGS. Colorado College (sci.)
DENVER. Regis College (sci.)
University of Colorado, School of Medicine (med.)
University of Denver (sci.)
FORT COLLINS. Colorado Agricultural College (sci.)
GOLDEN. Colorado School of Mines (sci.)
GREELEY. Colorado State Teachers College (sci.)
GUNNISON. Western State College of Colorado (sci.)

CONNECTICUT
HARTFORD. Hartford Seminary (hist.)
Trinity College, Museum of Natural History
MIDDLETOWN. Wesleyan University (art. sci.)
Wesleyan University Museum (sci.)
Wesleyan University, Wesleyan Print Collection (art)
NEW HAVEN. Yale University (hist. sci.)
Yale University, Gallery of Fine Arts
Yale University, Peabody Museum of Natural History
Yale University, School of Forestry (sci.)
Yale University, School of Medicine (med.)
NEW LONDON. Connecticut College for Women (art)
STAMFORD.
Ukrarian Catholic Seminary, Ukrarian Museum and Library (hist.)
STORRS. Connecticut Agricultural College (art. sci.)

DELAWARE
NEWARK. University of Delaware (art. sci.)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
WASHINGTON. American University (hist.)
Catholic University (hist. sci.)
Gallaudet College (sci.)
Georgetown University (sci.)
George Washington University (sci.)
George Washington University, Medical School (med.)
Howard University (sci.)
Howard University, Howard Gallery (art)
Trinity College (art)
FLORIDA

DeLand.
John B. Stetson University, Monroe Heath Museum of Natural History
John B. Stetson University, Museum of Fine Arts

Gainesville. University of Florida (art. sci.).
Also see state museum (Appendix G).

Tampa. University of Tampa (sci.)

Winter Park
Rollins College, Thomas R. Baker Museum (sci.)

GEORGIA

Athens University of Georgia (sci.)
Atlanta. Atlanta-Southern Dental College (med.)
Augusta. Paine College (hist.)
University of Georgia (med.)
Decatur. Agnes Scott College (sci.)
Emory University. Emory University (hist.)
Fort Benning. Infantry School (hist.)
Macon. Wesleyan University (sci.)
Oglethorpe University. Oglethorpe University (art. hist. sci.)

Oxford. Emory Junior College (art. hist. sci.)

IDAHO

Caldwell. College of Idaho (sci.)
Moscow. University of Idaho (sci.)
Pocatello. Idaho Technical Institute (hist. sci.)

ILLINOIS

Bloomington.
Illinois Wesleyan University, Powell Museum (sci.)
Carbondale. Southern Illinois State Normal University (sci.)

Chicago. Bethany Bible School (hist.)
Chicago Medical School (med.)
Chicago Theological Seminary (hist.)
Loyola University (sci.)
Northwestern University, Dental School (med.)
Northwestern University, Medical School (med.)
Presbyterian Theological Seminary (sci.)
University of Chicago (art. hist. sci.)
  University of Chicago, Geography Museum (sci.)
  University of Chicago, Oriental Institute, Museum (sci.)
  University of Chicago, Walker Museum of Palaeontology
DE KALB. Northern Illinois State Teachers College (hist. sci.)
ELMHURST. Elmhurst College (sci.)
EVANSTON. Northwestern University (sci.)
  Northwestern University, Garrett Biblical Institute, Bennett Museum of Christian Archaeology (hist.)
GALESBURG. Knox College (art. sci.)
LISLE. St. Procopius College (sci.)
MACOMB. Western Illinois State Teachers College (art)
MONMOUTH. Monmouth College (sci.)
MOUNT CARROLL. Frances Shimer Junior College (art)
NAPERVILLE. Evangelical Theological Seminary (hist.)
North Central College (sci.)
OAK PARK. Rosary College (sci.)
PEORIA. Bradley Polytechnic Institute (sci.)
ROCK ISLAND. Augustana College (hist. sci.)
URBANA. University of Illinois (art)
  University of Illinois, Museum of Classical Art and Archaeology (art)
  University of Illinois, Museum of European Culture (art)
  University of Illinois, Museum of Natural History

INDIANA
BLOOMINGTON. Indiana University (art. sci.)
CRAWFORDSVILLE.
  Wabash College. Hovey Museum (sci.)
EVANSVILLE. Evansville College (sci.)
FRANKLIN. Franklin College (sci.)
GOSHEN. Goshen College (sci.)
GREENCASTLE. De Pauw University (art)
Hanover. Hanover College (sci.)
Indianapolis. Butler University (sci.)
Lafayette. Purdue University (sci.)
Purdue University, Agricultural Museum (hist.)
Purdue University, School of Mechanical Engineering, Railway Museum (hist.)
Muncie. Ball State Teachers College (art)
North Manchester. Manchester College (sci.)
Notre Dame. Notre Dame University (art)
Notre Dame University, Natural History Museum
Richmond. Earlham College (sci.)
Upland.
Taylor University, Walker Museum (sci.)

IOWA
Ames. Iowa State College (sci.)
Cedar Falls. Iowa State Teachers College (sci.)
Cedar Rapids.
Coe College, Bert Heald Bailey Museum (sci.)
Clinton. Wartburg College (sci.)
Davenport. St. Ambrose College (sci.)
Decorah.
Luther College, Norwegian American Historical Museum
Des Moines. Drake University (sci.)
Dubuque. Columbia College (art. hist. sci.)
Wartburg Seminary (hist.)
Fayette. Upper Iowa University (sci.)
Grinnell.
Grinnell College, Parker Museum of Natural History
Iowa City. State University of Iowa (art. med.)
State University of Iowa, Museum of Natural History
State University of Iowa, College of Dentistry (med.)
Le Mars. Western Union College (sci.)
Mount Pleasant. Iowa Wesleyan College (sci.)
Mount Vernon. Cornell College (art. sci.)
Oskaloosa. William Penn College (sci.)
Sioux City. Morningside College (sci.)
KANSAS

Baldwin City. Baker University (sci.)
Emporia. College of Emporia (sci.)
Kansas State Teachers College of Emporia (sci.)
Hays. Fort Hays Kansas State College (art. hist. sci.)
Lawrence. University of Kansas (art)
  University of Kansas, Dyche Museum of Natural History
  University of Kansas, Entomological Museum
  University of Kansas, Palaeontological Museum
  University of Kansas, Thayer Museum of Art
  University of Kansas, Wilcox Museum (art)
Lindsborg. Bethany College (sci.)
Manhattan. Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science (art. sci.)
Ottawa. Ottawa University (sci.)
Pittsburg. Kansas State Teachers College (sci.)
Salina. Kansas Wesleyan University (sci.)
Topeka. Washburn College (sci.)
  Washburn College, Mulvane Art Museum
Wichita. Friends University (hist.)
  Municipal University of Wichita, Natural Science Museum

KENTUCKY

Bowling Green.
  Western Kentucky State Teachers College, Kentucky Museum (art. hist. sci.)
Lexington. Transylvania College (sci.)
  University of Kentucky, Geological Museum
  University of Kentucky, Museum of Archaeology and Anthropology (sci.)
Louisville.
Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary (sci.)
Southern Baptist Theological Seminary (hist.)
  University of Louisville, J. B. Speed Memorial Museum (art)
University of Louisville, School of Dentistry (med.)
University of Louisville, School of Medicine (med.)
Murray. Murray State Teachers College (sci.)
Nazareth. Nazareth Junior College (art. sci.)
LOUISIANA
Baton Rouge. Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College (sci.)
Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Historical Museum
Natchitoches. Louisiana State Normal College (sci.)
New Orleans. Tulane University of Louisiana (med. sci.)
Tulane University of Louisiana, Department of Middle American Research (sci.)
Tulane University of Louisiana, Linton-Surget Art Collection (art)
Tulane University of Louisiana, H. Sophie Newcomb Memorial College, Art Gallery
Tulane University of Louisiana, School of Medicine, Charles Edmund Kells Dental Library and Museum (hist.)
Tulane University of Louisiana, School of Medicine, Museum of Tropical Medicine

MAINE
Brunswick.
Bowdoin College, Museum of Fine Arts
Lewiston. Bates College (sci.)
Orono. University of Maine (sci.)
University of Maine, Art Gallery (art)
Waterville. Colby College (sci.)

MARYLAND
Annapolis.
United States Naval Academy Museum (hist.)
Baltimore. College of Notre Dame of Maryland (sci.)
Goucher College (sci.)
Johns Hopkins University (med. sci.)
Frederick. Hood College (sci.)
Woodstock. Woodstock College (sci.)

MASSACHUSETTS
Amherst. Amherst College (art)
Amherst College Museum (sci.)
Massachusetts State College *(med. sci.)*
Boston. Boston College *(sci.)*
Gordon College of Theology *(hist.)*
   Harvard University, Arnold Arboretum, Herbarium
Harvard University, Medical School *(med.)*
CAMBRIDGE. Harvard University *(hist.)*
   Harvard University, Farlow Herbarium
   Harvard University, Fogg Art Museum
   Harvard University, Germanic Museum *(art)*
   Harvard University, Gray Herbarium
   Harvard University, Semitic Museum *(sci.)*
   Harvard University, University Museum, Botanical Museum
   Harvard University, University Museum, Geological Museum
   Harvard University, University Museum, Mineralogical Collection
   Harvard University, University Museum, Museum of Comparative Zoology
   Harvard University, University Museum, Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology
Harvard University, Theological School *(hist.)*
Massachusetts Institute of Technology *(ind. sci.)*
   Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Nautical Museum *(hist.)*
MEDFORD.
   Tufts College, Barnum Museum *(sci.)*
NEWTON. Boston College *(sci.)*
NORTHAMPTON. Smith College *(sci.)*
   Smith College Museum of Art
   Smith College, Museum of Classical Antiquities *(art)*
SOUTH HADLEY.
   Mount Holyoke College, Dwight Art Memorial
WELLESLEY. Wellesley College, Department of Botany *(sci.)*
   Wellesley College, Department of Zoology and Physiology *(sci.)*
   Wellesley College, Farnsworth Museum of Art
WILLIAMSTOWN.
   Williams College, Lawrence Art Museum
   Williams College Museum *(sci.)*
WORCESTER. Clark University *(sci.)*
MICHIGAN
ADRIAN. Adrian College (sci.)
ALMA.
Alma College, Hood Museum of Natural History (sci.)
ANN ARBOR. University of Michigan (hist. med.)
University of Michigan, Museum of Classical Archaeology (art)
University of Michigan, University Museums, Museum of Anthropology
University of Michigan, University Museums, Museum of Paleontology
University of Michigan, University Museums, Museum of Zoology
University of Michigan, University Museums, University Herbarium
BATTLE CREEK. Battle Creek College (sci.)
BLOOMFIELD HILLS. Cranbrook Academy of Art, Museum (art)
DETROIT. College of the City of Detroit (sci.)
Marygrove College and Academy (sci.)
EAST LANSING. Michigan State College of Agriculture and Applied Sciences (sci.)
GRAND RAPIDS. Junior College (sci.)
HILLSDALE. Hillsdale College (sci.)
HOUGHTON. Michigan College of Mining and Technology (sci.)
KALAMAZOO. Kalamazoo College (sci.)
MARQUETTE. Northern State Teachers College (sci.)
OLIVET. Olivet College (sci.)
YPISILANTI. Michigan State Normal College (sci.)

MINNESOTA
MINNEAPOLIS. Augsburg Seminary (hist.)
University of Minnesota (art. sci.)
University of Minnesota, Museum of Natural History
University of Minnesota, College of Agriculture (sci.)
NORTHFIELD. Carleton College (sci.)
ROCHESTER. University of Minnesota, Mayo Foundation (med.)
St. Paul. Concordia College (sci.)
Hamline University (sci.)
Macalester College (sci.)
University of Minnesota, College of Agriculture (sci.)
St. Peter. Gustavus Adolphus College (sci.)

MISSISSIPPI
Jackson. Millsaps College (sci.)
State College. Mississippi State College (sci.)
Tougaloo. Tougaloo College (sci.)
University. University of Mississippi (sci.)

MISSOURI
Cape Girardeau. Southeast Missouri State Teachers College (sci.)
Columbia. Bible College of Missouri (hist.)
University of Missouri (art. med. sci.)
Fulton. William Woods College (art)
Kansas City. Kansas City Western Dental College (med.)
Kirkville. Missouri State Teachers College (sci.)
Liberty. William Jewell College (sci.)
Maryville. State Teachers College (art)
Parkville. Park College (sci.)
Rolla. Missouri School of Mines and Metallurgy (sci.)
St. Louis. Concordia Seminary, Concordia Historical Institute (hist.)
Washington University (art. hist. med. sci.)
Springfield.
   Drury College, Edward M. Shephard Museum (sci.)
Webster Groves. Kenrick Seminary (sci.)

MONTANA
Bozeman. Montana State College (sci.)
Helena. Intermountain Union College (sci.)
Missoula. University of Montana (sci.)
   University of Montana, Museum of Art
NEBRASKA
Blair. Dana College and Trinity Seminary (sci.)
Chadron. Nebraska State Normal College (sci.)
Crete. Doane College (sci.)
Hastings. Hastings College (sci.)
Lincoln. University of Nebraska (sci.).
   University of Nebraska, Art Galleries
   Also see state museum (Appendix G).
University of Nebraska, Department of Agricultural Engineering (hist.)

NEVADA
Reno. University of Nevada (med. sci.)

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Durham. University of New Hampshire (sci.)
Hanover. Dartmouth College (art)
   Dartmouth College Museum (sci.)

NEW JERSEY
Convent Station. College of Saint Elizabeth (hist.)
East Orange. Upsala College (sci.)
Hoboken. Stevens Institute of Technology (hist.)
Madison. Drew University, Brothers College (sci.)
New Brunswick. New Jersey College for Women (sci.)
Reformed Church of America, Theological Seminary (hist.)
   Rutgers University, Geology Museum
Princeton. Princeton Theological Seminary (hist.)
   Princeton University, Geological Museum
   Princeton University, Museum of Historic Art
   Princeton University, Museum of Zoology

NEW MEXICO
Albuquerque. University of New Mexico (sci.)
   University of New Mexico, Museum of Anthropology
State College. New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanical Arts (sci.)
NEW YORK
ALBANY. College of Saint Rose (sci.)
ALFRED.
   Alfred University, Allen Steinheim Museum (sci.)
ANNANDALE. St. Stephen's College (sci.)
AURORA. Wells College (art. sci.)
BUFFALO. Canisius College (sci.)
University of Buffalo (sci.)
University of Buffalo, College of Dentistry (med.)
University of Buffalo, College of Medicine (med.)
CANTON. St. Lawrence University (sci.)
CLINTON.
   Hamilton College, Knox Museum of Natural History
ELMIRA. Elmira College (art. sci.)
GARDEN CITY. Adelphi College (sci.)
GENEVA. Hobart College (sci.)
HAMILTON.
   Colgate University, Colgate Museum of Natural History
ITHACA. Cornell University (art. sci.)
   Cornell University, Museum of Archaeology (art)
   Cornell University, Palaeontological Research Institution
   Cornell University, College of Agriculture, Bailey Herbarium
   Cornell University, New York State Veterinary College, Museum (med.)
   Cornell University, School of Civil Engineering (hist.)
KEUKA PARK. Keuka College (sci.)
NEW YORK. Biblical Seminary in New York (hist.)
College of the City of New York (sci.)
College of Mount St. Vincent (sci.)
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY (sci.)
   Columbia University, Brander Matthews Dramatic Museum
      (art. hist.)
   Columbia University, Chandler Chemical Museum
   Columbia University, Geology and Mineralogy Museum
   Cooper Union for the Advancement of Science and Art (sci.)
   Cooper Union for the Advancement of Science and Art, Museum for the Arts of Decoration
Fordham University (sci.)
General Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church (hist.)
Jewish Theological Seminary of America, Jewish Theological Seminary Museum (hist.)
Long Island College of Medicine (med.)
   New York College of Pharmacy, Canby Herbarium
New York University (art, hist.)
   New York University, Hall of Fame (hist.)
Oneonta.
   Hartwick College, Upper Susquehanna Collection (sci.)
Potsdam.  State Normal School (sci.)
Poughkeepsie.  Vassar College (hist. med. sci.)
   Vassar College, Classical Museum (art)
   Vassar College, Social Museum (hist.)
   Vassar College, Taylor Hall Art Gallery
Rochester.  Rochester Dental Dispensary (med.)
St. Bernard's Theological Seminary (sci.)
University of Rochester (hist.)
   University of Rochester, Herbarium
   University of Rochester, Memorial Art Gallery.  (Public museum affiliated with University)
   University of Rochester, Museum of Biology
   University of Rochester, Museum of Geology
University of Rochester, School of Medicine and Dentistry (med.)
Saratoga Springs.  Skidmore College (art)
Syracuse.  Syracuse University (art)
   Syracuse University, Natural Science Museum (sci.)
Syracuse University, New York State College of Forestry (sci.)
Tarrytown.  Marymount College (sci.)
Troy.  Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute (sci.)
West Point.
   United States Military Academy Museum (hist.)

NORTH CAROLINA
Chapel Hill.  University of North Carolina (sci.)
   University of North Carolina, Person Hall Art Gallery
Davidson. Davidson College (sci.)
Durham. Duke University (hist. sci.)
Greenville. East Carolina Teachers College (sci.)
Guilford. Guilford College (sci.)
Wake Forest. Wake Forest College (sci.)
Winston-Salem. Salem College (sci.)

NORTH DAKOTA
Fargo. North Dakota Agricultural College (sci.)
Grand Forks. University of North Dakota, School of Mines (sci.)

OHIO
Alliance. Mount Union College (sci.)
Athens. Ohio University (sci.)
Berea. Baldwin-Wallace College (sci.)
Bowling Green. Ohio State College (sci.)
Cincinnati. Hebrew Union College (sci.)
Ohio Mechanics Institute (hist.)
University of Cincinnati (sci.)
Cleveland. Case School of Applied Science (sci.)
Case School of Applied Science, Department of Mechanical Engineering (hist.)
Western Reserve University (sci.)
Western Reserve University, Institute of Pathology (med.)
Western Reserve University, School of Dentistry (med.)
Western Reserve University, School of Medicine, Hamann Museum of Comparative Anthropology and Anatomy (med.)
Columbus. Ohio State University (sci.)
Ohio State University, College of Engineering, Department of Ceramic Engineering (hist.)
Ohio State University, College of Medicine (med.)
Ohio State University, College of Veterinary Medicine (med.)
Defiance. Defiance College (sci.)
Gambier. Kenyon College (sci.)
Hiram. Hiram College (sci.)
MARIETTA. Marietta College (sci.)
OBERLIN. Oberlin College (sci.)
    Oberlin College, Dudley Peter Allen Memorial Museum of Art
OXFORD. Miami University (hist.)
Western College for Women (art. sci.)
PAINESVILLE. Lake Erie College (art)
SPRINGFIELD. Wittenberg College (art. sci.)
TIFFIN. Heidelberg College (sci.)
YELLOW SPRINGS. Antioch College (art)

OKLAHOMA
ENID. Phillips University (sci.)
NORMAN. University of Oklahoma (art. sci.)
SHAWNEE. St. Gregory's College (art)
STILLWATER. Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College (sci.)
TULSA. University of Tulsa (sci.)

OREGON
ALBANY. Albany College (sci.)
CORVALLIS. Oregon Agricultural College (sci.)
EUGENE. Eugene Bible College (hist.)
University of Oregon (art)
    University of Oregon, Museum of Art
    University of Oregon, Museum of Natural History (Includes Oregon State Museum of Anthropology)
MCMINNVILLE. Linfield College (sci.)
NEWBERG. Pacific College (hist. sci.)
PORTLAND. University of Oregon, Medical College (med.)
SALEM. Willamette University (sci.)

PENNSYLVANIA
ALLENTOWN. Muhlenberg College (sci.)
BETHLEHEM. Lehigh University (art. sci.)
Moravian College and Theological Seminary (hist.)
BRYN MAWR. Bryn Mawr College (art. sci.)
CARLISLE. Dickinson College (sci.)
CHESTER. Crozer Theological Seminary (hist.)
EASTON. Lafayette College (hist. sci.)
HAVERFORD. Haverford College (sci.)
KUTZTOWN. Kutztown Normal School (sci.)
LANCASTER. Franklin and Marshall College (sci.)
LATROBE. St. Vincent College (sci.)
MEADVILLE. Allegheny College (art. sci.)
PHILADELPHIA.
Drexel Institute of Art, Science and Industry, Drexel Institute of Art, Science and Industry, Drexel Institute of Museum (art)
Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital (med.)
Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science (hist.)
Temple University (art)
University of Pennsylvania (art. sci.)
University of Pennsylvania, Edgar Fahs Smith Memorial Collection (hist.)
University of Pennsylvania, University Museum (art).
(Public museum affiliated with University)
University of Pennsylvania, Dental School (art)
University of Pennsylvania, School of Medicine (med.)
PITTSBURGH. Pittsburgh Xenia Theological Seminary (sci.)
University of Pittsburgh, Stephen Collins Foster Memorial (hist.)
University of Pittsburgh (sci.)
READING. Albright College (sci.)
SCRANTON. Marywood College (art)
SELINSGROVE. Susquehanna University (sci.)
STATE COLLEGE. Pennsylvania State College (art. sci.)
SWARTHMORE. Swarthmore College (art)
WASHINGTON. Washington and Jefferson College (sci.)
WEST CHESTER. State Teachers College (sci.)

RHODE ISLAND
KINGSTON. Rhode Island State College (sci.)
PROVIDENCE. Brown University (art. sci.)
SOUTH CAROLINA
Clemson College. Clemson Agricultural College (sci.)
Columbia. University of South Carolina (hist. sci.)
Greenville. Furman University (sci.)
Newberry. Newberry College (sci.)
Rock Hill. Winthrop College (art. hist. sci.)
Spartanburg. Wofford College (sci.)

SOUTH DAKOTA
Brookings. South Dakota State College of Agriculture and Mechanical Arts (sci.)
Rapid City. South Dakota State School of Mines (sci.)
Sioux Falls. Sioux Falls College (sci.)
Vermillion. University of South Dakota (sci.)
Yankton. Yankton College (art. sci.)

TENNESSEE
Chattanooga. University of Chattanooga (sci.)
Johnson City. State Teachers College (sci.)
Knoxville. University of Tennessee (art. sci.)
Nashville.
  George Peabody College for Teachers, Cohen Memorial Art Museum
Vanderbilt University (sci.)

TEXAS
Abilene. Simmons University (hist. sci.)
Alpine. Sul Ross State Teachers College. See historical society (Appendix B).
Austin. University of Texas (art. sci.)
  University of Texas, Anthropology Museum
  University of Texas, Geology Museum
  Also see state museum (Appendix G).
Commerce. East Texas State Teachers College (hist. sci.)
Dallas. Southern Methodist University (sci.)
  Southern Methodist University, McCord Theatre Museum (hist.)
Southern Methodist University, School of Theology, A. V. Lane Museum (hist.)

DENTON.
North Texas State Teachers College, Historical Museum (hist.)

EL PASO. University of Texas, College of Mines (sci.)

HUNTSVILLE. Sam Houston State Teachers College (hist.)

LUBBOCK. Texas Technological College (sci.)

SAN MARCOS. Southwest Texas State Teachers College (sci.)

WACO. Baylor University (sci.)
Baylor University, Baylor Browning Room (hist.)

UTAH
LOGAN. Utah State Agricultural College (sci.)

PROVO. Brigham Young University (sci.)

SALT LAKE CITY. University of Utah (art. sci.)

VERMONT
BURLINGTON. University of Vermont (sci.)
University of Vermont, Robert Hull Fleming Museum (art. sci.)

MIDDLEBURY. Middlebury College (hist.)

VIRGINIA
BLACKSBURG. Virginia Polytechnic Institute (sci.)

HAMPTON.
Hampton Institute, Anthropology Museum

LEXINGTON. Virginia Military Institute (hist.)
Washington and Lee University (art. sci.)
Washington and Lee University, Lee Museum (hist.)

LYNCHBURG. Randolph-Macon Women's College (art. sci.)

RICHMOND. University of Richmond (sci.)

Virginia Union University (art)

UNIVERSITY.
University of Virginia, Lewis Brooks Museum (sci.)
University of Virginia, Museum of Fine Arts

WILLIAMSBURG. College of William and Mary (art)
WASHINGTON
BELLINGHAM. State Normal College (art. sci.)
PULLMAN.
    State College of Washington, Charles R. Conner Museum (sci.)
SEATTLE.
    University of Washington, H. C. Henry Art Gallery
    Also see state museum (Appendix G).
SPokane. Gonzaga University (sci.)
WALLA WALLA. Whitman College (sci.)

WEST VIRGINIA
ATHENS. Concord State Teachers College (sci.)
ELKINS. Davis and Elkins College (sci.)
HARPERS FERRY.
    Storer College, Museum (hist.)
HUNTINGTON. Marshall College (art)
MORGANTOWN. West Virginia University (sci.)

WISCONSIN
APPLETON. Lawrence College (art. sci.)
    Lawrence College, American History Museum
BELoit.
    Beloit College, Logan Museum (sci.)
    Beloit College, Theodore Lyman Wright Art Hall
LA CROSSE. State Teachers College (hist. sci.)
MADISON. University of Wisconsin (art. med. sci.)
    University of Wisconsin, Zoology Museum
MILWAUKEE. Marquette University (sci.)
    Marquette University, Medical School (med.)
    Milwaukee-Downer College, Greene Memorial Museum (sci.)
MILWAUKEE State Teachers College (sci.)
RIPON. Ripon College (art. sci.)
ST. FRANCIS. St. Francis Seminary (hist.)

WYOMING
LARAMIE. University of Wyoming (sci.)
PRIVATE MUSEUMS

APPENDIX L

Museums given below are open regularly to the public. There are also many private collections—some very important—that are shown only informally to the occasional visitor, but these are not included here.

For private historic house museums see Appendix O.

ALABAMA
TALLADEGA. Elliott Museum (art. hist. sci.)

CALIFORNIA
AVALON, CATALINA ISLAND. Glidden Museum of Island Indians (sci.)
SHASTA. Pioneer Museum (hist.)

COLORADO
GOLDEN (LOOKOUT MOUNTAIN). Buffalo Bill's Memorial Museum (hist.)

CONNECTICUT
HARTFORD. Connecticut Archaeological Collection (sci.)
STONINGTON. Whaling Museum (hist.)
WINSTED. Rural Art Museum (art)

ILLINOIS
LACON. Barnes Museum (sci.)
LEWISTOWN. Dickson's Mound Builders' Tombs (sci.)

IOWA
MAQUOKETA. Ellis Museum of Archaeology (sci.)
MAINE
South Poland. Poland Springs Art Gallery (art)

MASSACHUSETTS
Gloucester. Hammond Museum (art)
Lancaster. Thayer Museum (sci.)
South Hadley. Joseph A. Skinner Museum (hist.)

NEBRASKA
Agate. Cook Museum of Natural History (sci.)
Beatrice. Beatrice Museum (hist. sci.)

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Wolfeboro. Libby Museum (sci.)

NEW YORK
Huntington. Vanderbilt Marine Museum (sci.)
Niagara Falls. International Falls Museum (sci.)
Seaford. Fox Museum of Natural History (sci.)
Silver Lake. Silver Lake Museum of Natural History (sci.)

NORTH CAROLINA
Asheville. Crawley Museum of Art (art)

PENNSYLVANIA
Lancaster. Landis Valley Museum (hist.)
New Brighton. Merrick Art Gallery (art)

RHODE ISLAND
Peace Dale. Museum of Primitive Cultures (sci.)

VIRGINIA
Bull Run. National Battlefield Museum (hist.)
Petersburg. Confederate Tunnels Museum (hist.)
Williamsburg. Williamsburg-Jamestown Museum (hist.)

WEST VIRGINIA
White Sulphur Springs. Old White Art Gallery (art)
COMPANY MUSEUMS

APPENDIX M

The following museums belong to companies, and each is devoted to the field of industry in which its parent company is engaged. These are special museums of the history of industry. For independent museums controlled by officers of the Worcester (Mass.) Pressed Steel Company, and the Newport News (Va.) Shipbuilding and Dry-dock Company see history museums (Appendix B).

CALIFORNIA
San Francisco. Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company

DELWARE
Wilmington. E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Company, DuPont Museum

INDIANA
South Bend. Studebaker Corporation, Studebaker Museum of Transportation

MARYLAND
Baltimore. Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company, Bailey’s Roundhouse

MASSACHUSETTS
Boston. United Shoe Machinery Corporation, Exhibit
Dalton. Crane and Company, Crane Museum
Worcester. American Steel and Wire Company, Industrial Museum
Crompton & Knowles Loom Works, Museum
MICHIGAN
Dearborn. Ford Motor Company, Ford Rotunda

NEBRASKA
Omaha. Union Pacific Railroad Company, Union Pacific Historical Museum

NEW YORK
New York. American Telephone and Telegraph Company, Bell System Historical Museum
Burroughs Wellcome Company, Exhibition Galleries
Mergenthaler Linotype Company, Historical Collection
Troy. Cluett-Peabody Company, Collar Museum

PENNSYLVANIA
Bethlehem. Bethlehem Steel Company, Museum

The following sub-museums of history are owned by banks and insurance companies, and are not industrial company museums like those given above.

CONNECTICUT

ILLINOIS
Springfield. Franklin Insurance Company, Franklin Collection

INDIANA
Fort Wayne. Lincoln National Life Insurance Company, Lincoln Historical Research Foundation, Museum

NEW YORK
CHILDREN'S MUSEUMS

APPENDIX N

This is a list of institutions; it does not include the many educational and children's departments of public museums, some of which are called children's museums. Most of the museums given below that include science are concerned to some extent with industrial applications and history also, but these secondary interests, not being clearly defined, are not indicated.

For school museums see Appendix I; and for school-system museums, Appendix J.

CALIFORNIA
Palo Alto. Children's Museum of Palo Alto (art. sci.)
San Francisco. Junior Recreation Museum (art. sci.)

CONNECTICUT
Hartford. Children's Museum of Hartford (sci.)
Norwalk. American Association of University Women, Children's Exhibit (sci.)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Washington. Children's Federal Art Gallery (national—art)

INDIANA
Fort Wayne. Fort Wayne Children's Museum (sci.)
Indianapolis. Children's Museum of Indianapolis (sci.)

MASSACHUSETTS
Boston. Children's Art Centre (art)
Children's Museum (sci.)
Cambridge. Cambridge Museum for Children (sci.)
MICHIGAN
DETROIT. Detroit Children's Museum (art. sci.)

MINNESOTA
DULUTH. Children's Museum and Art Center (art. sci.)

NEW YORK
LARCHMONT. Larchmont-Mamaroneck Children's Museum (sci.)
NEW YORK. Brooklyn Children's Museum (sci.)
Children's Museum of the Borough of Queens (art. sci.)

OKLAHOMA
OKLAHOMA CITY. Museum for Children (sci.)
HISTORIC HOUSE MUSEUMS

APPENDIX O

Most items in the following list represent single structures, but some—like Spring Mill Village, Schoenbrunn, and Colonial Williamsburg—are for groups of houses. Only actual museum houses (places that have ceased to be homes, town halls, missions, or whatever they were originally, and have become exhibition places for the public to see as survivals from the past) are given—with the exception, however, of a few privately owned houses that are both residences and regular show places.

The nature of ownership (private, city, county, state, national) is indicated in parenthesis if it is not obvious from the name. Where the name is that of a society and the notation gives some other ownership such as (city), it means that the house is in custody of the society though owned by the city. Where there is no indication of ownership, the house is in the hands of trustees.

*Italics* show old houses occupied by museums but not treated as period houses—which, therefore, are not house museums.

ALABAMA

Forkland. Rosemont (private)

Mobile. *Fort Morgan Museum (hist.), Fort Morgan*

Montgomery. White House Association, First White House of the Confederacy

ARIZONA

Prescott. Governor's Mansion (city)

Tucson. Tumacacori National Monument, Mission San Jose de Tumacacori (nation)

537
ARKANSAS
Fort Smith. Old Commissary Museum (hist.), Old Commissary of Fort Smith
Winslow. Albert Pike’s School House (private)

CALIFORNIA
Anaheim. Mother Colony Chapter, D. A. R., Pioneer House
Lompoc. La Purísima Concepción Mission (state)
Los Angeles. Avila Adobe (private)
Southwest Museum, Casa de Adobe
Monterey. First Theatre in California (state)
Monterey Customs House Museum (state)
Pasadena. Pony Express Museum (private)
Point Loma. Cabrillo National Monument, Point Loma Lighthouse (nation)
Redlands. Asistencia San Bernardino (county)
Sacramento. Pony Express and Telegraphers Museum (hist.), Pony Express Station
Sutter’s Fort Historical Museum (state)
San Fernando. San Fernando Mission
Santa Rosa. Fort Ross (state)
Sonoma. Blue Wing Museum (hist.), Blue Wing Hotel
General Vallejo’s Home Museum (state)
Mission San Francisco de Solano (state)
Native Sons of the Golden West, Old Adobe
Vallecitos. Butterfield Stage Station (county)
Whittier. Pio Pico Mansion (state)
Wilmington. Banning House Memorial Commission, General Phineas Banning House (city)

COLORADO
Fort Collins. Fort Collins Pioneer Society, Pioneer Cabin
Fort Lyon. Kit Carson Museum (nation)

CONNECTICUT
Ansonia. Reverend Richard Mansfield House (private)
CLINTON. Cow Hill Red School House Association, Cow Hill Red School House
Stanton House

COLCHESTER. Colonel Henry Champion Chapter, D. A. R., Nathaniel Foote House

EAST GRANBY. Newgate Historical Corporation, Old Newgate Prison

EAST HADDAM. Sons of the American Revolution, Nathan Hale Schoolhouse

EAST LYMÉ. East Lyme Historical Society, Thomas Lee House

FARMINGTON. Farmington Village Green and Library Association, Stanley-Whitman House

GREENWICH. Putnam Hill Chapter, D. A. R., Putnam Cottage
Thomas Lyon House

GUILFORD. Dorothy Whitfield Historic Society, Hyland House
Henry Whitfield State Historical Museum, Henry Whitfield House

HAMDEN. Hamden Historical Society, Jonathan Dickerman House

HARTFORD. Mark Twain Memorial

LEBANON. Connecticut Daughters of the American Revolution, Governor Trumbull House
Sons of the American Revolution of Connecticut, Lebanon War Office

LITCHFIELD. Litchfield Historical Society, Judge Tapping Reeve House (and First Law Office)

MADISON. Madison Historical Society, Madison Historical House

MARLBOROUGH. Connecticut Society of the Colonial Dames, Marlborough Tavern

MILFORD. Milford Historical Society, Eels-Stow House

NEW HAVEN. New Haven Colony Historical Society, Pardee's Old Morris House

NEW LONDON. Lucretia Shaw Chapter, D. A. R., Old Nathan Hale School House

New London County Historical Society, Shaw Mansion

NORWICH. Faith Trumbull Chapter, D. A. R., Rockwell House
REDDING. Guard House (state)
STONINGTON. Stonington Historical Society, Old Light House
STRATFORD. Stratford Historical Society, David Judson House
WALLINGFORD. Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Royce House
Wallingford Historical Society, Samuel Parsons House
WASHINGTON. Elm House (private)
WESTBROOK. Society of Descendants of Westbrook Settlers, David Bushnell House
WETHERSFIELD. Connecticut Society of the Colonial Dames, Webb House
WINDSOR. Ellsworth Memorial Association, Oliver Ellsworth Homestead
Windsor Historical Society, Walter Fyler Homestead
WINSTED. Winchester Historical Society, Solomon Rockwell House
WOLCOTT. Mattatuck Historical Society, Bronson Alcott Museum
WOODBURY. Glebe House

DELAWARE
LEWES. Hoorn Town Hall Museum (state)
NEW CASTLE. Society for the Preservation of New Castle Antiquities, Amstel House
ODESSA. David Wilson Association, David Wilson Mansion (city)
WILMINGTON. Historical Society of Delaware, Old Town Hall

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
WASHINGTON. Association of Oldest Inhabitants of the District of Columbia, Old Union Engine House
House where Lincoln Died (nation)
Joaquin Miller Cabin (nation)
Lincoln Museum (hist.), Ford Theatre
National Society of the Colonial Dames of America, Dumbarton House
Pierce Mill (nation)
HISTORIC HOUSE MUSEUMS

FLORIDA
AMELIA ISLAND.  Fort Clinch State Park, Fort Clinch (state)
DRY TORTUGAS.  Dry Tortugas National Monument, Fort Jefferson (nation)
NEW SMYRNA.  Florida State Historical Society, Connor Mission
ST. AUGUSTINE.  Fort Marion National Monument, Fort Marion (nation)
   Fort Matanzas National Monument, Fort Matanzas (nation)
   House of Don Toledo (private)
   Old Wooden Schoolhouse (private)
   St. Augustine Historical Society and Institute of Science, Alvarez House
   Woman's Exchange, Spanish Treasury

GEORGIA
ATLANTA.  Uncle Remus Memorial
COLUMBUS.  St. Elmo (private)
CRAWFORDSVILLE.  Liberty Hall: Home of Alexander H. Stephens (state)
ST. SIMON ISLAND.  Georgia Society of the Colonial Dames,
   Fort Frederica
SAVANNAH.  Fort Pulaski National Monument, Fort Pulaski (nation)
   Telfair Academy of Arts and Sciences (art), Telfair Mansion

IDAHO
BOISE.  First Cabin (private)

ILLINOIS
CHESTER.  Fort Kaskaskia State Park, Pierre Menard Home (state)
CHICAGO.  Cahokia Courthouse (city)
COLES COUNTY.  Lincoln Log Cabin State Park, Lincoln Log Cabin (state)
EVANSTON.  National Woman's Christian Temperance Union,
   Rest Cottage
Galena. U. S. Grant Home (state)
Metamora. Metamora Court House (state)
Mount Pulaski. Mount Pulaski Court House State Memorial (state)
Nauvoo. Latter-Day Saints Church, Joseph Smith Homestead
   Latter-Day Saints Church, Nauvoo Mansion
Peoria. Jubilee College State Park, Jubilee College (state)
Petersburg. New Salem State Park, New Salem (state)
Prairie du Rocher. Fort de Chartres State Park, Fort de Chartres (state)
Quincy. Historical Society of Quincy and Adams County, Home of Governor Wood
Rock Island. Colonel Davenport House (nation)
   Fort Armstrong Blockhouse (nation)
Salem. William Jennings Bryan Home (city)
Springfield. Lincoln Homestead (state)
   Springfield Art Association, Edwards Place
Vandalia. Vandalia State House (state)

Indiana
Anderson. Mounds State Park, Log Cabin (state)
Brazil. Clay County Historical Society, Log Cabin
Brownstown. Jackson County Historical Society, Log Cabin
Corydon. Hoosier Elm Chapter, D. A. R., Posey House
   Indiana’s First State Capitol (state)
Crawfordsville. General Lew Wallace Study (private)
   Montgomery County Historical Society, Henry S. Lane House
Fort Wayne. Allen County-Fort Wayne Historical Society, Swinney Homestead
Greenfield. James Whitcomb Riley Home (city)
Indianapolis. Arthur Jordan Foundation, Benjamin Harrison Home
   James Whitcomb Riley Association, James Whitcomb Riley Home
Lafayette. Tippecanoe County Historical Society, Block House
LaPorte. Log Cabin (city)
Madison. Lanier House (state)
Mitchell. Spring Mill State Park, Spring Mill Village (state)
New Harmony. Indiana Federation of Women’s Clubs, Old Fauntleroy Home
Noblesville. William Connor House (private)
Richmond. Wayne County Historical Society, Quaker Meeting House
Wayne County Historical Society, Roberts School House
Rockport. Spencer County Historical Society, Lincoln Pioneer Village
South Bend. Northern Indiana Historical Society, Old Courthouse
Northern Indiana Historical Society, Pierre Navarre Cabin
Vincennes. Fortnightly Club of Vincennes, Territorial Hall (city)
Frances Vigo Chapter, D. A. R., William Henry Harrison Mansion
Winchester. Winchester Chapter, D. A. R., Log Cabin (city)

IOWA
Corydon. First Log Cabin
Davenport. Antoine Le Claire House (private)
Log Cabin Store (city)
Decorah. Luther College, Norwegian-American Historical Museum
Fairfield. Old Settlers Park Association, Bonifield Log Cabin
Oskaloosa. R. B. Morgan Museum and Log Cabin (private)

KANSAS
Fort Riley. First Territorial Capitol of Kansas (state)
Hays. Kansas Frontier Historical Park, Blockhouse (state)
Kansas City. Shawnee Mission (state)
Oswatatomie. John Brown Memorial State Park, John Brown Cabin (state)
Pawnee. Pawnee Capitol (nation)
KENTUCKY

ASHLAND. McGuffey Log School (private)

BARBOURVILLE. Dr. Thomas Walker State Park, Dr. Thomas Walker Cabin (state)

BARDSTOWN. Old Kentucky Home (state)

CARROLLTON. Butler Memorial State Park, Mansion Museum (state)

COLUMBUS. Columbus-Belmont Memorial State Park, Blockhouse (state)

Columbus-Belmont Memorial State Park, Confederate Museum (state)

CRAB ORCHARD. Colonel William Whitley House (state)

FRANKFORT. Kentucky State Historical Society, Old Capitol Liberty Hall

HARRODSBURG. Pioneer Memorial State Park, Doctor’s Shop (state)

Pioneer Memorial State Park, Harrod’s Fort (state)

Pioneer Memorial State Park, Lincoln Marriage Temple (state)

Pioneer Memorial State Park, Mansion Museum (state)

HODGENVILLE. Lincoln Birthplace (nation)

LEXINGTON. General John Hunt Morgan’s Home (private)

LONDON. Levi Jackson Wilderness Road State Park, Museum (state)

OWINGSVILLE. Owing’s House (private)

SPRINGFIELD. Lincoln and Hanks Cabins (state)

TOMPKINSVILLE. Old Mulky Meeting House Memorial State Park, Old Mulky Meeting House (state)

LOUISIANA

NEW ORLEANS. Dufilho Pharmacie and Home (city)

Huey Pierce Long Memorial Residence (state)

Judah P. Benjamin Association, Belle Chasse

Louisiana State Museum, Creole House (state)

Society for the Preservation of Historic Centers, Beauregard House

ST. MARTINSVILLE. Longfellow-Evangeline State Park, Acadian House (state)
MAINE

AUGUSTA. Fort Western on the Kennebec (city)

BRUNSWICK. Pejepscot Historical Society, Second Baptist Church

COLUMBIA FALLS. Ruggles Historical Society, Ruggles House

ELLSWORTH. Hancock County Trustees of Public Reservations, Black House

FARMINGTON. Nordica Memorial Association, Lillian Nordica Birthplace

FORT KENT. Fort Kent Historical Society, Fort Kent Blockhouse

GORHAM. Baxter House (city)

HOLLIS. Maine Historical Society, Quillcote: Home of Kate Douglas Wiggin

ISLESBORO. Grindle Point Lighthouse (city)

KITTERY. Fort McClary Blockhouse (city)

MACHIAS. Hannah Weston Chapter, D. A. R., Burnham Tavern

NORTH EDGECOMB. Fort Edgecomb Blockhouse (state)

PEMAQUID BEACH (Bristol). Fort William Henry (state)

PORTLAND. International Longfellow Memorial, Longfellow Birthplace

Maine Historical Society, Wadsworth-Longfellow House

Portland Society of Art, L. D. M. Sweat Mansion

SEARSPORT. Penobscot Marine Museum (hist.), Old Town House

SOUTH BERWICK. Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Eastman House

Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Jewett House

STROUDWATER. Maine Society of the Colonial Dames, Tate House

THOMASTON. Knox Memorial Association, Montpelier

WATERVILLE. Waterville Historical Society, Redington Museum

WINSLOW. Fort Halifax Chapter, D. A. R., Fort Halifax Blockhouse

YORK VILLAGE. Old Gaol Museum Committee, The Old Gaol Museum
MARYLAND
Baltimore. Fort McHenry National Monument, Fort McHenry (nation)
House of Charles Carroll of Carrollton (city)
Johns Hopkins University, Homewood
Maryland Society of the Colonial Dames, Mount Clare (city)
Merchants Shot Tower (city)
*Municipal Museum of the City of Baltimore, Peale’s Museum*
Star Spangled Banner Flag House Association, Baltimore
Flag House (city)
Belair. Tudor Hall: Birthplace of Edwin Booth and John
Wilkes Booth (private)
Cumberland. Washington’s Headquarters (city)
Darbon. Rigbie House (private)
Easton. Friends’ Meeting House
Talbot County Historical Society, Chamberlain House
Fallston. Friends’ Meeting House
Frederick. Barbara Fritchie House (private)
Roger Brooke Taney Home and Museum
Harford County. Jerusalem Mills (private)
St. Mary’s City. Old State House (state)
Union Bridge. Quaker Meeting House
Washington County. Fort Frederick (state)

MASSACHUSETTS
Adams. Adams Society of Friends Descendants, Susan B. Anthony Birthplace
Eleazer Brown Homestead Association, Eleazer Brown Homestead
Amesbury. Josiah Bartlett Chapter, D. A. R., Macy-Colby House (private)
Whittier Home Association, John Greenleaf Whittier Home
Amherst. Amherst Historical Society, Nehemiah Strong House
Andover. Andover Historical Society, Amos Blanchard House
Arlington. Arlington Historical Society, Jason Russell House
Attleboro. Attleboro Chapter, D. A. R., Peck House
Barnstable. Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Crocker House
Bernardston. Ryther House (private)
Beverly. Beverly Historical Society, Balch House
Beverly Historical Society, Cabot House
Boston. Bostonian Society, Old State House
Faneuil Hall (city)
Old South Association in Boston, Old South Meeting House
Paul Revere Memorial Association, Paul Revere House
Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Harrison Gray Otis House
Bourne. Bourne Historical Society, Aptucxet Trading Post
Brookline. Brookline Historical Society, Edward Devotion House
Burlington. Francis Wyman Association, Wyman-Garrison House
Harvard University, John Hicks House
Longfellow Memorial Trust, Longfellow House
Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Cooper-Frost-Austin House
Chatham. Chatham Historical Society, Atwood House
Chelsea. Cary House Association, Cary House
Concord. Concord Art Center, 18th century house
Emerson House (private)
Louisa May Alcott Memorial Association, Orchard House
Old Manse (private)
The Wayside (private)
Dalton. Crane Museum (company), Old Stone Mill
Danvers. Danvers Historical Society, Jeremiah Page House
Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Rebecca Nurse House
Dedham. Fairbanks Family in America, Old Fairbanks House
Deerfield. Deerfield Academy, Old Manse
Indian House Memorial, Indian House
Dorchester. Dorchester Historical Society, James Blake House
Dover. Dover Historical Society, Miller-Caryl House
Duxbury. Alden Kindred in America, John Alden House
Fairhaven. Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Captain Bennett House
Falmouth. Falmouth Historical Society, Julia A. Wood House
Framingham Center. Framingham Historical and Natural History Society (hist.), Old Academy
Gloucester. Cape Ann Scientific, Literary and Historical Association (hist.), house of 1805
James Babson Cooperage Shop (city)
Great Barrington. William Cullen Bryant House (private)
Hadley. Old Hadley Farm Museum (private)
Hanover Center. Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Samuel Stetson House
Harvard. Wayside Museums, Fruitlands
Wayside Museums, Shaker House
Haverhill. Haverhill Historical Society, The Buttonwoods
Haverhill Historical Society, John Ward House
John Greenleaf Whittier Homestead
Hingham. Hingham Historical Society, Old Ordinary
Ipswich. Hart-Burnham House (private)
Ipswich Historical Society, Colonel John Heard House
Ipswich Historical Society, John Whipple House
Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Emerson-Howard House
Kingston. Brewster House (private)
Jones River Village Club, Major John Bradford House
Lexington. Lexington Historical Society, Buckman Tavern
Lexington Historical Society, Hancock-Clark House
Lexington Historical Society, Munroe Tavern
Longmeadow. Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Colton House
Lowell. Lowell Art Association, Whistler’s Birthplace
Lynn. Lynn Historical Society, Hyde-Mills House
Mary Baker Eddy Residence (private)
Manchester. Manchester Historical Society, Trask House
Mansfield. Fisher-Richardson House (city)
Marblehead. Major Pedrick House (private)
   *Marblehead Arts Association, King Hooper Mansion*
Marblehead Historical Society, Lee Mansion
Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities,
   Squash House
Marshfield. Historic Winslow House Association, Historic
   Winslow House
Medfield. Medfield Historical Society, Peak House
Medford. Royall House Association, Royall House
Melrose. Melrose Historical Society, Phineas Upham House
Nantucket. Nantucket Historical Association, Friends Meet-
   ing House
   Nantucket Historical Association, Old Mill
   Nantucket Historical Association, Oldest House in Nantucket
   Nantucket Maria Mitchell Association, Maria Mitchell Birth-
   place
Newbury. Society for the Preservation of New England Antiq-
    uities, Short House
Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities,
   Swett-Ilsley House
Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities,
   Tristram Coffin, Jr., House
Sons and Daughters of the First Settlers of Newbury, Jack-
   man-Willett House
Newburyport. *Historical Society of Old Newbury, Pettingell-
   Fowler House*
North Adams. Fort Massachusetts Historical Society, Fort
   Massachusetts
North Billerica. Manning Association, Manning Manse
North Oxford. Women's National Missionary Association of
   the Universalist Church, Clara Barton Birthplace
Peabody. *Peabody Historical Society, Foster House*
Pigeon Cove. Village Improvement Society, Old Castle
Plymouth. Pilgrim John Howland Society, Howland House
   Plymouth Antiquarian Society, Antiquarian House
   Plymouth Antiquarian Society, Harlow House
QUINCY. Adams Chapter, D. A. R., Birthplace of John Adams
Adams Memorial Society, Adams Mansion
Massachusetts Society of the Colonial Dames, Quincy Homestead
Quincy Historical Society, Birthplace of John Quincy Adams
Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities,
Colonel Josiah Quincy House

READING. Reading Antiquarian Society, Parker Tavern

ROWLEY. Rowley Historical Society, Platt-Bradstreet House
Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities,
Chaplin-Clarke-Williams House

ROXBURY. Dillaway House (city)

SALEM. Essex Institute, Gardner-Pingree House
Essex Institute, John Ward House
Essex Institute, Peirce-Nichols House
House of Seven Gables Settlement Association, House of Seven Gables
Peabody Museum of Salem (hist. sci.), East India Marine Hall
Pioneer Village (city)
Ropes Memorial, Ropes Mansion
Salem Maritime National Historic Site, Customs House (nation)
Salem Maritime National Historic Site, Hawkes House (nation)
Salem Maritime National Historic Site, Richard Derby House (nation)
Witch House (private)

SAUGUS. Old Ironworks House (private)
Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities,
"Scotch" Boardman House

SCITUATE. Scituate Historical Society, Cudsworth House

SIASCONSET. Nantucket Historical Association, Oldest House in Siasconset

SOUTH DARTMOUTH. Whaling Enshrined

SOUTH EGREMONT. Olde Egremont Association, Olde Egremont
HISTORIC HOUSE MUSEUMS

South Hadley. *Joseph A. Skinner Museum (hist.), 18th century church*

South Lee. Old Tavern (private)

South Sudbury. Grist Mill (private)
  Redstone Schoolhouse (private)
  Wayside Inn (private)

Stockbridge. Stockbridge Mission House Association, Stockbridge Mission House

Swampscott. Swampscott Historical Society, Humphrey House

Swansea. Massachusetts Society of Colonial Dames of America, Martin House

Templeton. Narragansett Historical Society, Phelps House

Topsham. Topsham Historical Society, Parson Capen House

Townsend Harbor. Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Cooperage Shop
  Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Spaulding Grist Mill

Wakefield. Colonel James Hartshorne House Association, Hartshorne House

Waltham-Watertown. Gore Place Society, Gore Place

Watertown. Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Abraham Browne, Jr., House

Wenham. Wenham Historical Association, Claflin-Richards House

West Springfield. Ramapogue Historical Society, Josiah Day House

Storrowton (private)

Winthrop. Winthrop Improvement and Historical Association, Deane Winthrop House

Woburn. Rumford Historical Association, Count Rumford Birthplace

Worcester. *School of the Worcester Art Museum, Stephen Salisbury House*
YARMOUTH PORT. Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Colonel John Thacher House
Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Winslow-Crocker House

MICHIGAN
BROOKLYN. Brick Walker Tavern (private)
Walker Taverns (private)
CASSOPOLIS. Cass County Pioneer and Historical Society, Pioneer Cabin
DEARBORN. The Edison Institute, Greenfield Village
DETROIT. Detroit Institute of Arts, Russell A. Alger House
Log Cabin Museum (city)
MACKINAW. Michillimackinac State Park, Fort Michillimackinac (state)
OWOSSO. Shiawassee Chapter, D. A. R., Log Cabin Museum

MINNESOTA
FOND DU LAC. John Jacob Astor Trading Post (city)
GRAND PORTAGE. Cook County Historical Society, Old Stockade Building
HASTINGS. Ramsey Mill (city)
LITTLE FALLS. Lindbergh Home (state)
MENDOTA. Sibley House Association, D. A. R., Faribault House
Sibley House Association, D. A. R., Sibley House
MINNEAPOLIS. Hennepin County Territorial Pioneers Association, Godfrey House (city)
Stevens House (city)
MONTGOMERY. Pioneer Historical Association of Montgomery, Log Cabin
ST. CLOUD. Oldest House in St. Cloud (city)
WILLMAR. Kandiyohi County Old Settlers Association, Log Cabin
MISSISSIPPI
Natchez.  The Briars (private)
  Governor David Holmes House (private)
  King's Tavern (private)
  Natchez Garden Club, Connelly's Tavern
  Rosalie (private)
  Stanton Hall (private)

MISSOURI
Arrow Rock.  Missouri State Society, D. A. R., Arrow Rock Tavern (state)
Florida.  Mark Twain Memorial (state)
Hannibal.  Boyhood Home of Mark Twain (city)
Independence.  Community Welfare League, Courthouse
Lexington.  Public Library and Historical Association of Lex-
  ington, Anderson Mansion
St. Louis.  Grant-Dent Foundation, Grant-Dent House
  Home of Eugene Field (city)

MONTANA
Great Falls.  Russell Memorial (city)
White Sulphur Springs.  Fort Logan Blockhouse (private)

NEBRASKA
Fairbury.  Log Cabin Museum (city)
Nebraska City.  Arbor Lodge State Park, Arbor Lodge (state)

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Cornish.  Augustus Saint-Gaudens Memorial
Exeter.  Society of the Cincinnati in the State of New Hamp-
  shire, Cincinnati Memorial Hall: Ladd-Gilman House
  Society of the Cincinnati in the State of New Hampshire,
  Folsom Tavern
Franklin.  Webster Birthplace Association, Daniel Webster
  Birthplace
Hancock.  Hancock Historical Society, Prest Tavern
PETERBOROUGH. Edward MacDowell Association, Log Cabin Studio
Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Bleak House
PORTSMOUTH. Metropolitan Museum of Art, Wentworth-Gardner House
New Hampshire Society of the Colonial Dames, Moffat-Ladd House
Portsmouth Historical Society, John Paul Jones House
Societies for the Preservation of New England Antiquities,
Richard Jackson House
Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities,
Tobias Lear House (private)
Thomas Bailey Aldrich Association, Aldrich Memorial
Warner House Association, Warner House
SALMON FALLS. Wentworth Manse (private)
WOLFEBORO. Wolfeboro Historical Society, Colonial House

NEW JERSEY
BURLINGTON. Annis Stockton Chapter, D. A. R., Thomas Revel House
Burlington County Historical Society, James Fenimore Cooper Birthplace
CALDWELL. Grover Cleveland Birthplace Association, Grover Cleveland Birthplace (state)
CAMDEN. Camden County Historical Society, Joseph Cooper House
Walt Whitman’s House (city)
FLEMINGTON. Colonel Lowrey Chapter, D. A. R., Fleming House
HADDONFIELD. The Indian King (state)
MORRISTOWN. Morristown Chapter, D. A. R., Schuyler-Hamilton House
Morristown National Historical Park. Jockey Hollow Encampment (nation)
Morristown National Historical Park. Washington’s Headquarters: Jacob Ford Mansion (nation)
NEW BRUNSWICK. Jersey Blue Chapter, D. A. R., Buccleuch (city)
      Joyce Kilmer Post of the American Legion, Joyce Kilmer Memorial Shrine
NEWARK. Newark Museum Association, Old Schoolhouse
PATERSON. Passaic County Historical Society, Lambert Castle
          Preakness Valley Park, Bloomsbury Manor: Dey Mansion (county)
PLAINFIELD. Historical Society of Plainfield and North Plainfield, Washington's Headquarters
RINGWOOD. Ringwood Manor State Park, Ryerson House (state)
ROCKY HILL. Washington's Headquarters Association, Rockingham
SALEM. Salem County Historical Society, Alexander Grant House
          Salem County Historical Society, Hancock House
SOMERVILLE. Revolutionary Memorial Society of New Jersey, Washington's Headquarters
TRENTON. McKonkey Ferry House (state)
          Old Barracks Association, Old Barracks (state)
          Old Masonic Temple (private)
          William Trent House (city)
WOODBURY. Gloucester County Historical Society, Captain James Lawrence House

NEW MEXICO
SANTA FE. Historical Society of New Mexico, Palace of the Governors
TAOS. Kit Carson House (private)

NEW YORK
ALBANY. Schuyler Mansion (state)
AMSTERDAM. Amsterdam Chapter, D. A. R., Guy Park House (state)
BATAVIA. Cary Homestead (city)
          Rochester Museum of Arts and Sciences, Holland Purchase Land Office
BEDFORD.  Bedford Historical Society, Old Schoolhouse
CAMPBELL HALL.  William Bull and Sarah Wells Family Association, Bull Stone House
CASTLE.  Letchworth State Park, Council House (state)
          Wyoming Historical Pioneer Association, Log Cabin
CHAZY.  Colonial House (private)
CLINTON.  Hamilton Grange, Samuel Kirkland House
COHOES.  Cohoes Historical Society, Van Schaick Mansion
DE BRUCE.  John Karst Museum (private)
EAST HAMPTON.  Home Sweet Home: John Howard Payne Memorial (city)
EASTVIEW.  Westchester County Historical Society, Hammond House (city)
FORT JOHNSON.  Montgomery County Historical Society, Fort Johnson
FORT TICONDEROGA.  Fort Ticonderoga Farms, Fort Ticonderoga Museum
GENEVA.  Delphian Historical Society, Iroquois Lodge
HASTINGS-UPON-HUDSON.  American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society, Observatory Cottage
HUNTINGTON.  Huntington Historical Society, Conklin Homestead
JOHNSTOWN.  Johnstown Historical Society, Johnson Hall (state)
KEUKA PARK.  Keuka College, Iroquois Log House
KINDERHOOK.  Columbia County Historical Society, House of History
KINGSTON.  Senate House Association, Senate House (state)
LITTLE FALLS.  Herkimer House (state)
MOUNT McGUIRE.  Mount McGregor Memorial Association, Grant Cottage (state)
NEWBURGH.  Washington’s Headquarters and State Museum (state)
NEW PALTZ.  Hasbrouck House
NEW ROCHELLE.  Huguenot and Historical Association of New Rochelle, Thomas Paine Cottage
NEW WINDSOR.  Knox Headquarters (state)
NEW YORK. American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society, Hamilton Grange
Bronx Society of Arts and Sciences, Poe Cottage (city)
Conference House Association, Conference House (city)
Dyckman Farmhouse Museum (city)
Fort Greene Chapter, D. A. R., Lefferts Homestead (city)
Gracie Mansion (city)
Historic Landmark Society, Old Merchants House
Morris-Jumel Mansion (city)
National Society of Colonial Dames in the State of New York,
Van Cortlandt House Museum
Roosevelt Memorial Association and Women's Roosevelt Memorial Association, Roosevelt House Library and Museum
Sons of the Revolution in the State of New York, Fraunces Tavern
Staten Island Historical Society, Stillwell-Perine House
Staten Island Historical Society, Voorlezer's House
Staten Island Institute of Arts and Sciences, Britton Cottage
OYSTER BAY. Oyster Bay Historical Society, 18th century house
PLATTSBURG. Kent-Delord Corporation, Delord House
PORT CHESTER. Bush Homestead (city)
Poughkeepsie. Junior League, Glebe House (city)
Mahwenuwasigh Chapter, D. A. R., Governor George Clinton House (state)
RENSSELAER. Fort Crailo (state)
SARANAC LAKE. Stevenson Society of America, Robert Louis
Stevenson Cottage
SARATOGA SPRINGS. Fort Neilson (state)
SCHENECTADY. Steinmetz Memorial Museum
SCHOHARIE. Schenectady County Historical Society, Old Stone Fort
SOUTHOLD. Horton's Point Marine Museum (hist.), Horton's Point Lighthouse
TAPPAN. Grand Lodge, F. and A. M., Washington's Headquarters: De Witt House
TICONDEROGA. New York State Historical Association, Headquarters House
UTICA.  Munson-Williams-Proctor Institute (art), Frederick T. Proctor House
Munson-Williams-Proctor Institute (art), Thomas R. Proctor House

WEST COXSACKIE.  Greene County Historical Society, Bronck House

WEST POINT.  Constitution Island Association, Warner House

WHITE PLAINS.  White Plains Chapter, D.A.R., Washington's Headquarters: Elijah Miller House (county)

YONKERS.  American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society, Philipse Manor Hall (state)

YOUNGSTOWN.  Old Fort Niagara Association, Fort Niagara (nation)

NORTH CAROLINA

BEAUFORT.  Fort Macon State Park, Fort Macon (state)

BRASSTOWN.  John C. Campbell Folk School, Southern Highland Folk Museum

CAPE HATTERAS.  Cape Hatteras Lighthouse (nation)

EDENTON.  Cupola House Association, Cupola House

RALEIGH.  North Carolina Society of the Colonial Dames, Andrew Johnson House
North Carolina Society of the Colonial Dames, Wakefield: Colonel Joel Lane House

ROANOKE ISLAND.  Fort Raleigh (state)

WINSTON-SALEM.  Old Salem Tavern (private)
Wachovia Historical Society, Salem Boys School

NORTH DAKOTA

BISMARCK.  Minichoshe Chapter, D. A. R., Roosevelt Cabin (state)
State Historical Society of North Dakota, Mandan Lodge (state)
State Historical Society of North Dakota, Slant Village (state)

OHIO

CINCINNATI.  Kemper Log Cabin and Historic Relics Association, Kemper Log Cabin
Taft Museum (art), Taft Mansion
Cleveland. Dunham Tavern
Dayton. Montgomery County Historical Society, Newcom Tavern
Ohio State Museum, Dunbar Historic House (state)
Fremont. Ohio State Museum, Hayes State Memorial (state)
Gallipolis. Gallia County Historical Society, Old House
Hudson. Hudson Library and Historical Society, house of 1830
Jackson. Ohio State Museum, Buckeye Furnace (state)
Marietta. National Society of Colonial Dames in the State of Ohio, Ohio Company Land Office
Ohio State Museum, Campus Martius State Memorial Museum, Rufus Putnam House (state)
Marion. Harding Memorial Association, Harding Home and Museum
Massillon. Massillon Museum (art. hist. sci.), house of 1830
Mentor. Western Reserve Historical Society, James A. Garfield House
New Philadelphia. Ohio State Museum, Schoenbrunn State Memorial (state)
Niles. McKinley Birthplace (private)
Norwalk. Dayton Historical Society, Log Cabin
Point Pleasant. Ohio State Museum, Grant Historic House (state)
Ripley. Ohio State Museum, Rankin Historic House (state)
Westerville. Ohio State Museum, Hanby Historic House (state)
West Liberty. Mac-a-Cheek Chateau: Home of General A. S. Piatt (private)
Zanesville. Muskingum College, Harper Log Cabin
Zoar. Zoar Village State Memorial (state)

Oklahoma
Okmulgee. Creek Indian Memorial Association, Creek Indian National Council House (city)
Sequoyah County. Oklahoma Historical Society, Sequoyah Cabin
OREGON
Oregon City. McLoughlin Memorial Association, McLoughlin House
The Dalles. Old Fort Dalles Historical Society, Surgeon's Quarters of Old Fort Dalles

PENNSYLVANIA
Allentown. Lehigh County Historical Society, Trout Hall (city)
Altoona. Blair County Historical Society, Baker Mansion
Ambridge. Harmony Society Historical Association, Economy: Rappite Settlement (state)
Birdsboro. Hopewell National Historic Site, Hopewell Furnace (nation)
Chambersburg. Browns Mill Museum, Browns Mill Schoolhouse
Chester. Delaware County Historical Society, Old Courthouse
Cornwall. Cornwall Charcoal Furnace (state)
Easton. Easton School Museum (school-system), 18th century house
Northampton County Historical and Genealogical Society, Mixsey House
Ephrata. Ephrata Cloisters (state)
Fayette. Blacksmith Shop of Caledonian Iron Furnace (state)
Gettysburg. Jennie Wade Museum (private)
Harrisburg. Fort Hunter (private)
Lancaster. Lancaster County Historical Society, 18th century house
Wheatland Foundation, Home of Thomas Buchanan
Nazareth. Moravian Historical Society, Whitefield House
Northumberland. Chemistry Alumni of Pennsylvania State College, Priestly Memorial Museum
Overton. Westmoreland-Fayette County Branch of Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania, house of 1838
PHILADELPHIA. American Flag House and Betsy Ross Memorial Association, Betsy Ross House
Birthplace of John Morton (state)
Carpenter's Company, Carpenter's Hall
Edgar Allan Poe House (private)
Estate of Naomi Wood, Woodford Mansion (city)
Germantown Historical Society, Hacker House
*Independence Hall National Museum* (hist.), *Independence Hall*
Junior League of Philadelphia, Sweetbrier (city)
Pennsylvania Society of the Colonial Dames, Stenton Mansion (city)
Philadelphia Museum of Art, Cedar Grove (city)
Philadelphia Museum of Art, Letitia Street House (city)
Philadelphia Museum of Art, Mount Pleasant (city)
Philadelphia Society for the Preservation of Land Marks, Powel House
Women's Committee, Strawberry (city)
PITTSBURGH. Fort Pitt Society of D. A. R. of Alleghany County, Block House
Stephen Foster Memorial Home (city)
READING. Daniel Boone Homestead Park, Daniel Boone Homestead (state)
TULLYTOWN. Pennsbury Manor (state)
UNIONTOWN. Fort Necessity Memorial Association, Fort Necessity (state)
VALLEY FORGE. Valley Forge Park, Washington's Headquarters (state)
WEISER PARK. Conrad Weiser Memorial Park, Weiser Home (state)

RHODE ISLAND
ANTHONY. Nathanael Greene Homestead Association, General Nathanael Greene Homestead
MIDDLETOWN. Society of the Colonial Dames of Rhode Island, Whitehall
Newport.  Art Association of Newport, Swanhurst
Association for the Preservation and Restoration of the Old
State House, Old Colony House
Newport Historical Society, Seventh Day Baptist Church
Newport Historical Society, Wanton-Lyman-Hazard House
Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities,
Maudsley-Gardner-Watson-Pitman House
North Kingstown.  Gilbert Stuart Memorial, Birthplace of
Gilbert Stuart
Pawtucket.  Old Slater Mill Association, Old Slater Mill
Pawtucket Chapter, D. A. R., Daggett House (city)
Providence.  Betsy Williams House (city)
Esek Hopkins House (city)
Rhode Island School of Design, Carrington House
Society of the Colonial Dames of Rhode Island, Stephen Hop-
kins House
Saylesville.  Society for the Preservation of New England
Antiquities, Eleazer Arnold House
Wakefield.  Commodore Perry Museum (private)

South Carolina
Charleston.  Carolina Art Association, Dock Street Theatre
Charleston Museum, Heyward-Washington House
Charleston Museum, Joseph Manigault House
Confederate Museum (hist.), Market Hall
Miles Brewton House (private)
Rebecca Motte Chapter, D. A. R., Old Exchange
South Carolina Society of the Colonial Dames, Old Powder
Magazine
Clemson.  Clemson Agricultural College, Fort Hill: Home of
John C. Calhoun
Columbia.  Woodrow Wilson Memorial Museum (state)

South Dakota
Custer.  Log Cabin Museum (city)
Yankton.  Territorial Capitol (city)
TENNESSEE
Columbia. Polk Memorial Association, James K. Polk Home
Elizabethton. President Andrew Johnson Home (private)
Greeneville. Andrew Johnson's Woman's Club, Andrew
Johnson Tailor Shop (state)
Hermitage. Ladies' Hermitage Association, The Hermitage
Knoxville. Governor William Blount Association, Blount
Mansion
Nashville. Fort Nashborough (city)
Smyrna. Sam Davis House (state)

TEXAS
Austin. Elisabet Ney Museum (art), Studio of Elisabet Ney
O. Henry Museum (city)
Dallas. John Neely Bryan Cabin (city)
Goliad. Goliad State Park, Mission Espiritu Santo de Zuniga
(state)
Menard. San Saba Mission (county)
San Antonio. Daughters of the Republic of Texas, The Alamo
(state)
Spanish Governors' Palace (city)

UTAH
Cedar City. Oldest House in Iron County (city)
Fillmore. State House Museum (hist.), Old State House
Kanosh. Cove Fort (private)
Ogden. Latter-Day Saints Church, Pioneer Cabin
Salt Lake City. Latter-Day Saints Church, Beehive House
Latter-Day Saints Church, Lion House
Latter-Day Saints Church, Log Cabin
Latter-Day Saints Church, Oldest House in Utah

VERMONT
Addison. D. A. R. of the State of Vermont, General John
Strong House
Bennington. Bennington Battle Monument and Historical As-
nociation, First Catholic Church
BRANDON. Lake Dunmore Chapter, D. A. R., Stephen A. Douglas House
BRATTLEBORO. Naulahka: Rudyard Kipling Home (private)
BROWNINGTON. Orleans County Historical Society, Old Stone House
EAST BURKE. Burke Historical Society, house of 1817
MIDDLEBURY. Sheldon Art Museum and Historical Society, Sheldon Museum
WESTON. Weston Community Club, Farrar-Mansur House

VIRGINIA
ALEXANDRIA. Carlyle House (private)
Gadsby’s Tavern (private)
ARLINGTON. Lee Mansion National Memorial, Arlington (nation)
BREMO BLUFF. Upper Bremo (private)
CHARLOTTESVILLE. Ash Lawn (private)
Michie Tavern (private)
Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation, Monticello
EASTVILLE. Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities, Old Court House
FREDERICKSBURG. Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities, Mary Washington House
Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities, Rising Sun Tavern
Citizens Guild, Hugh Mercer Apothecary Shop
Kenmore Association, Kenmore: Fielding-Lewis House
Law Office of James Monroe (private)
GLOUCESTER. Walter Reed Memorial Commission, Walter Reed Birthplace
GUINEA. Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania National Military Park, Stonewall Jackson House (nation)
JAMESTOWN. Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities, First Brick Church
MOUNT VERNON. George Washington’s Grist Mill (state)
Mount Vernon Ladies Association, Mount Vernon
HISTORIC HOUSE MUSEUMS

NORFOLK. Colonial House Corporation, Myers House
RICHMOND. Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities, Edgar Allen Poe Shrine
Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities, John Marshall House
Confederate Museum (hist.), White House of the Confederacy
Dooley Museum (city)
Valentine Museum, Wickham-Valentine House
Virginia Historical Society, Lee House
STAUNTON. Woodrow Wilson Birthplace Foundation, The Manse
STRATFORD. Robert E. Lee Memorial Foundation, Stratford Hall
SURRY. Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities, Warren House
Bacon's Castle (private)
WASHINGTON'S BIRTHPLACE. George Washington Birthplace National Monument, Site of George Washington Birthplace: Wakefield (nation)
WILLIAMSBURG. Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities, Powder Horn
Williamsburg Restoration, Colonial Williamsburg
WINCHESTER. Washington's Headquarters (city)
WOODBRIDGE. Gunston Hall (state)
YORKTOWN. Colonial National Historical Park, Moore House (nation)
Colonial National Historical Park, Swan Tavern (nation)
Compte de Grasse Chapter, D. A. R., Custom House
Digges House (private)
Shield House (private)
West House (private)
York Hall (private)

WASHINGTON
TACOMA. Fort Nisqually (city)
VANCOUVER. Edgerton Cabin (city)
WEST VIRGINIA
HARPERS FERRY. Storer College Museum (hist.), John Brown's Fort

WHEELING. Oglebay Park Mansion Museum (art. hist.), Oglebay Mansion

WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS. President's Cottage (private)

WISCONSIN
ANTIGO. Langlade County Historical Society, Deeglise Cabin
BELMONT. First Capitol of Wisconsin (state)
CASSVILLE. Nelson Dewey State Park, Nelson Dewey House (state)
GREEN BAY. Brown County Historical Society, Captain John Winslow Cotton House
Brown County Historical Society, Hospital of Fort Howard (city)
Roi-Porlier-Tank Cottage (city)
MILTON. Milton Historical Society, Milton Tavern
MILWAUKEE. Milwaukee County Historical Society, Benjamin Church House
NEENAH. Brown County D. A. R., James D. Doty Log Cabin (city)
PORTAGE. Colonial Dames of Wisconsin, Indian Agency House
Portage Women's Club, Zona Gale House
PRAIRIE DU CHIEN. Hercules L. Dousman House (city)
SOUTH DEPERE. Eleazar Williams House
SOUTH KAUKAUNA. Outagamie County Historical Society, Charles A. Grignon House
THERESA. Solomon Juneau House (city)
WATERTOWN. Watertown Historical Society, Octagon House

WYOMING
CODY. Birthplace of Buffalo Bill (private), (Moved from Iowa).
Buffalo Bill Museum (hist. sci.), Reproduction of T. E. Ranch
FORT BRIDGER. Fort Bridger (state)
LARAMIE. Fort Laramie National Monument, Fort Laramie (nation)
PARK (TRAILSIDE) MUSEUMS

APPENDIX P

Local parks contain several kinds of museums; but the first list below gives only the trailside museums, namely, those devoted to material found in the park or at the immediate locality. National and state parks and reservations contain only the trailside museums of science or history given here in the second and third lists, and some historic house museums included in Appendix O.

For some anthropology museums that are practically trailsides, though not located in parks, see Appendix D.

IN LOCAL PARKS

CALIFORNIA
Silver Lake. Stockton Municipal Camp, Elmer Reynolds Memorial Museum (sci.)

ILLINOIS
River Forest. Thatcher Wood, Trailside Museum (sci.)

MAINE
Hog Island. Todd Wild Life Sanctuary, Museum (sci.)

MASSACHUSETTS
Lenox. Pleasant Valley Bird and Wild Flower Sanctuary, Museum (sci.)
Springfield. Trailside Museum, branch of Museum of Natural History (sci.)

NEW YORK
New Hamburg. Bowdoin Farm (Children's Aid Society Camp), Log Cabin Museum (sci.)
OHIO
CLEVELAND. North Chagrin Trailside Museum, branch of Cleveland Museum of Natural History (sci.)
Rocky River Trailside Museum, branch of Cleveland Museum of Natural History (sci.)

WEST VIRGINIA
Wheeling. Oglebay Institute, Oglebay Park Nature Museum (sci.)

IN STATE PARKS, FORESTS, ETC.

ALABAMA
MOUNDVILLE. Mound State Monument, Museum (sci.)

CONNECTICUT
BARKHAMSTED. Peoples Forest, Nature Museum (sci.)
TOLLAND. Nye-Holman State Forest, Forestry Museum (sci.)

GEORGIA
INDIAN SPRINGS. Indian Springs State Park, Museum (sci.)

ILLINOIS
ROCK ISLAND. Black Hawk State Park, Museum (hist.)
ST. CLAIR COUNTY. Cahokia Mound State Park, Museum (sci.)

INDIANA
MARSHALL. Turkey Run State Park, Museum (sci.)
SPENCER. McCormick's Creek State Park, Museum (sci.)

KENTUCKY
HENDERSON. Henderson Audubon Memorial State Park, Audubon Museum (hist.)
Piqua. Blue Licks Battlefield State Park, Colonial Museum (hist.)
PARK MUSEUMS

MICHIGAN
Battle Creek. W. K. Kellogg Bird Sanctuary, Museum (sci.)

MISSISSIPPI
Louisville. Legion State Park, Wild-life Museum (sci.)

NEVADA
Overton. Boulder Dam State Park, Museum (sci.)

NEW YORK
Castile. Letchworth Park, Museum (hist. sci.)
Palisades Interstate Park. Bear Mountain Trailside Museums (hist. sci.)
Cohasset Lake Trailside Museum (sci.)
Kanawauge Lakes Trailside Museum (sci.)
Lake Stahaehe Trailside Museum (sci.)
Lake Tiorate Trailside Museum (sci.)
Twin Lakes Trailside Museum (sci.)
Quaker Bridge. Allegany State Park, Allegany School of Natural History, Museum (sci.)
Stony Point. Stony Point Battlefield State Reservation, Stony Point Battlefield Museum (hist.)

SOUTH DAKOTA
Rapid City. Custer State Park, Trailside Museum (sci.)

TEXAS
San Jacinto. San Jacinto Battlefield, San Jacinto Museum of History (hist.)

WASHINGTON
Ellensburg. Ginko Petrified Forest State Park, Trailside Museum (sci.)
IN NATIONAL PARKS, MONUMENTS, ETC.

ARIZONA
Casa Grande National Monument. Museum (sci.)
Grand Canyon National Park. Grand Canyon Observation Station (sci.)
Wayside Museum (sci.)
Petrified Forest National Monument. Museum (sci.)
Tumacacori National Monument. Museum (hist.)
Tuzigoot National Monument Project. Tuzigoot Museum (sci.)

CALIFORNIA
Lassen Volcanic National Park. Mae Loomis Memorial Museum (sci.)
Sequoia National Park. Giant Forest Museum (sci.)
Yosemite National Park. Mariposa Grove Museum (sci.)
Yosemite Museum (art. hist. sci.)

COLORADO
Mesa Verde National Park. Museum (sci.)
Rocky Mountain National Park. Museum (sci.)
Moraine Park Museum (sci.)

MAINE
Acadia National Park. Museum of Stone Age Antiquities (sci.)

MISSISSIPPI
Vicksburg National Military Park. Vicksburg Museum (hist.)

MONTANA
Glacier National Park. Museum (sci.)

NEBRASKA
Scotts Bluff National Monument. Oregon Trail Museum (hist.)
NEW JERSEY
Morristown National Historical Park. Historical Museum (hist.)

NEW MEXICO
Aztec Ruins National Monument. Museum (sci.)
Chaco Canyon National Monument. Museum (sci.)
Gran Quivira National Monument. Museum (sci.)

NORTH CAROLINA
Guilford Court House National Military Park. Museum (hist.)

OREGON
Crater Lake National Park. Sinnott Memorial (sci.)

TENNESSEE
Chickamauga-Chattanooga National Military Park. Museum (hist.)
Shiloh National Military Park. Museum (hist.)

UTAH
Bryce Canyon National Park. Museum (sci.)
Zion National Park. Museum (sci.)

VIRGINIA
Colonial National Historical Park. Museum (hist.)
Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania National Military Park. Museum (hist.)

WASHINGTON
Mount Rainier National Park. Museum (sci.)

WYOMING
Devils Tower National Monument. Museum (sci.)
Grand Teton National Park. Museum (sci.)
North Platte Project (Guernsey Lake), Bureau of Reclamation, Guernsey Trailside Museum (sci.)
YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK. Lake Trailside Museum (sci.)
Madison Trailside Museum (hist.)
Mammoth Museum (sci.)
Norris Trailside Museum (sci.)
Old Faithful Museum (sci.)
LIBRARY EXHIBITS

APPENDIX 2

The following is a list of sub-museums, or subordinate units, that are not comparable to institutions listed in other appendices, even though some are sizable. Unnamed exhibits are represented by abbreviations of their fields in italics following the name of the library.

This list does not include distinct museums controlled by library trustees, or independently organized museums, however small, that happen to have rooms in library buildings. For these see the appropriate appendices.

ALABAMA
Fairhope. Fairhope Public Library (sci.)

CALIFORNIA
Sacramento. California State Library (hist.)

CONNECTICUT
Bristol. Public Library of Bristol (hist.)
Cheshire. Public Library Association of Cheshire (hist.)
Hartford. Connecticut State Library, Joseph C. Mitchelson Collection (hist.)
Newtown. Cyrenus H. Booth Library (hist.)
Old Saybrook. Acton Library (hist.)
Torrington. Torrington Library, Turner Museum (hist.)
Washington. Gunn Library (hist. sci.)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Washington. Folger Shakespeare Library (art. hist.)
Library of Congress, Division of Fine Arts (art)
National Archives (hist.)
GEORGIA
Augusta. Young Men's Library, Augusta Museum (hist. sci.)

ILLINOIS
Chicago. Chicago Public Library, G. A. R. Memorial Hall (hist.)
    Newberry Library, Gallery (art)
Decatur. Decatur Public Library, Lincoln Memorial Collection (hist.)
Kewanee. Kewanee Public Library, Pierce Collection (art)

INDIANA
Lebanon. Lebanon Public Library (hist.)
Marion. Marion Public Library (art)
New Harmony. Workingmen's Institute, Museum and Gallery (art. sci.)
Shelbyville. Carnegie Public Library (art)
Tipton. Tipton Public Library (art)

IOWA
Boone. Ericson Public Library (hist. sci.)
Dubuque. Carnegie-Stout Free Public Library (hist.)
Marshalltown. Marshalltown Public Library (hist. sci.)
Ottumwa. Ottumwa Public Library (hist.)

KANSAS
Salina. Salina Public Library (hist.)

KENTUCKY
Louisville. Louisville Free Public Library (art. hist. sci.)

LOUISIANA
Alexandria. Alexandria Public Library (hist.)

MAINE
Hallowell. Hubbard Free Library, Lowell Collection (hist.)
Paris. Hamlin Memorial Library (sci.)
MARYLAND
Baltimore. Enoch Pratt Free Library (art. hist. sci.)

MASSACHUSETTS
Amherst. Jones Library (art. hist.)
Ashland. Ashland Public Library (hist.)
Boston. Boston Medical Library (hist.)
    Public Library of the City of Boston (art)
Edgartown. Edgartown Public Library (art)
Fall River. Fall River Public Library, Florence Pilkington
    Manchester Memorial Collection (sci.)
Fitchburg. Public Library (art. hist. sci.)
Great Barrington. Mason Library (hist.)
Malden. Malden Public Library (art)
Methuen. Nevins Memorial Hall (art)
Milton. Milton Public Library (art)
New Bedford. Free Public Library, Whaling Collection
    (hist.)
Northampton. Forbes Library, Calvin Coolidge Memorial
    Room (hist.)
Princeton. Princeton Public Library (hist.)
Woburn. Woburn Public Library (hist. sci.)
Worcester. Public Library (art)

MICHIGAN
Port Huron. Port Huron Public Library (hist. sci.)
Saginaw. Butman-Fish Library (sci.)

MINNESOTA
Minneapolis. Minneapolis Public Library. See public science museum (Appendix D)

MISSOURI
St. Louis. St. Louis Public Library (art)

NEBRASKA
Omaha. Omaha Public Library, Byron Reed Collection (hist.)
NEW HAMPSHIRE
Laconia. Gale Memorial Library (hist. sci.)
Littleton. Littleton Public Library, Kilburn Collection (art)
Portsmouth. Portsmouth Athenaeum (hist.)

NEW JERSEY
Plainfield. Plainfield Public Library (sci.)

NEW YORK
Clinton. Kirkland Town Library (hist.)
Cortland. Cortland Free Library (hist. sci.)
Greenport. Floyd Memorial Library (hist.)
Lackawanna. Lackawanna Public Library (hist.)
New York. General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen (hist.)
New York Public Library, Art Galleries (art)
Pierpont Morgan Library (art)
Pratt Institute Free Library (art)
Port Chester. Port Chester Public Library (hist.)
Ticonderoga. Black Watch Memorial (hist.)

NORTH CAROLINA
Asheville. Sondley Reference Library (hist. sci.)

NORTH DAKOTA
Lakota. Lakota Public Library (hist.)

OHIO
Canton. Canton Public Library (hist. sci.)
Cleveland. Cleveland Medical Library, Museum of Historical and Cultural Medicine (hist.)
Clyde. Clyde Carnegie Library (hist. sci.)
Columbus. Public Library (art)
Fort Recovery. Fort Recovery Public Library-Museum (hist.)
Piqua. Schmidlapp Free Library (hist.)
LIBRARY EXHIBITS

WADSWORTH. Ella M. Everhard Public Library, Wolbach Collection (hist. sci.)
Wooster. Wooster Public Library (hist. sci.)

OKLAHOMA
Muskogee. Muskogee Public Library (art. hist.)

PENNSYLVANIA
Philadelphia. Library of Congregation Rodeph Shalom (hist.)
Titusville. Benson Memorial Library, Drake Memorial Museum (hist.)

RHODE ISLAND
Providence. Annmary Brown Memorial (art)
Warren. George Hail Free Library, Charles R. Carr Collection (hist.)
Westerly. Westerly Public Library (art. hist. sci.)

TENNESSEE
Jackson. Jackson Free Library (hist. sci.)

TEXAS
Galveston. Rosenberg Library, Galveston Historical Exhibit (hist.)

VERMONT
St. Johnsbury. St. Johnsbury Athenaeum, Gallery (art)
Woodstock. Norman Williams Public Library, Williams Collection (art)

VIRGINIA
Petersburg. McKenny Free Library (hist.)

WEST VIRGINIA
Wheeling. Wheeling Public Library (hist.)
WISCONSIN
RACINE. Racine Public Library (sci.)
WILLIAMS BAY. Public Library (hist.)
OTHER SUB-MUSEUMS

APPENDIX R

This list gathers together various exhibits, some called museums, which (like the library exhibits of Appendix Q) are sub-institutional. Most of these reflect activities of the government departments, national associations, research establishments, chambers of commerce, social organizations, and other bodies to which they belong. A few are of considerable importance.

ALABAMA
Montgomery. Alabama State Department of Game and Fisheries, Museum (sci.)

CALIFORNIA
La Jolla. Scripps Institute of Oceanography, Museum (sci.)
Los Angeles. Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce, Exhibit (ind.)
Pasadena. California Graduate School of Design, Gallery (art)
Riverside. Mission Inn, Collections (art)
San Francisco. California State Division of Mines, Museum (sci.)
Japanese Chamber of Commerce, Commercial Museum (ind.)
War Memorial of San Francisco, Exhibit (hist.)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Washington. American Pharmaceutical Association, Museum (hist.)
American Red Cross, Museum (hist.)
Daughters of the American Revolution, Museum (hist.)
National Academy of Science, Exhibit (sci.)
Pan American Union, Exhibit (sci.)

579
U. S. Department of Commerce, Museum (hist.)
U. S. Department of the Interior, Art Gallery (art)
U. S. Department of the Interior, Museum (hist.)
U. S. Post Office Department, Museum (hist.)

FLORIDA
Tallahassee. Florida State Department of Conservation, Museum (sci.)

ILLINOIS
Chicago. Hull House, Labor Museum (art)
Evanston. Levere Memorial Foundation of Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Museum (hist.)
Rock Island. Rock Island Arsenal, Museum (hist.)

INDIANA

IOWA
Cedar Rapids. Grand Lodge of Iowa, A. F. and A. M., Museum (hist.)

KENTUCKY
Lexington. Kentucky Geological Survey, Exhibit (sci.)

LOUISIANA
Baton Rouge. State Department of Agriculture, Museum (sci.)
World War Memorial, World War Museum (hist.)
New Orleans. State Department of Conservation, Exhibit of Natural Resources (sci.)

MARYLAND
Annapolis. Maryland Geological Survey, Museum (sci.)
Baltimore. Maryland Institute, Collections (art)
OTHER SUB-MUSEUMS

MASSACHUSETTS
Bass River. National Highways Association, Museum (hist.)
Boston. Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, Museum
(hist.)
Christ Church, Exhibit (hist.)
Veteran Association of the 1st Corps of Cadets, 101st En-
gineers, Museum (hist.)
Lexington. Memorial Hall, Tilton Collection of Birds (sci.)
Newton. Newton War Memorial, Exhibit (hist.)
Springfield. Springfield Armory, Museum (hist.)

MISSISSIPPI
Jackson. State Department of Agriculture and Commerce,
Exhibit (sci.)

MISSOURI
Kansas City. Liberty Memorial, Museum (hist.)
Rolla. State Bureau of Geology and Mines, Museum (sci.)

NEBRASKA
Omaha. Grand Lodge of the State of Nebraska, A. F. and
A. M., Exhibit (hist.)

NEW JERSEY
Jersey City. State Department of Labor, Industrial Safety
Museum (ind.)

NEW YORK
New York. French Institute in the United States, Museum
of French Art (art)
Grand Lodge of New York State, A. F. and A. M., Ma-
sonic Museum (hist.)
New York Police Academy, Museum (hist.)
New York Zoological Park, Museum of Heads and Horns
(sci.)
Wellcome Research Institution, Exhibit (sci.)
Rochester. Rochester Athenaeum and Mechanics Institute,
Technical Art Museum (art)
NORTH DAKOTA
Fargo. Grand Lodge A. F. and A. M., Museum (hist.)

OHIO
Cleveland. Cleveland Clinic, Museum (sci.)
Hamilton. Memorial Building, Museum (hist.)
Niles. McKinley Memorial, Exhibit (hist.)

PENNSYLVANIA
Mont Alto. Pennsylvania State Forest Research Institute, Collection (sci.)
Zoological Society of Philadelphia, Laboratory of Comparative Pathology, Museum (sci.)

RHODE ISLAND
East Greenwich. Varnum Continentals, Military Museum (hist.)

SOUTH DAKOTA
Sioux Falls. Grand Lodge A. F. and A. M., Museum (hist.)

VIRGINIA
Fredericksburg. Fredericksburg Lodge, No. 4, A. F. and A. M., Museum (hist.)
Newport News. James River Country Club, Golf Museum (hist.)
Richmond. Virginia War Memorial, Museum (hist.)
Rockingham. Endless Caverns, Museum (hist.)
Shenandoah Caverns. Shenandoah Caverns, Museum (hist.)
Strasburg. Crystal Caverns, Battlefield Museum (hist.)

WISCONSIN
Madison. Memorial Hall, G. A. R. Exhibit (hist.)
MUSEUMS IN THE UNITED STATES

APPENDIX S

This list brings together by localities all of the museums included in the foregoing classified lists (Appendices A to R). Names are shown in full; but the school, college, and university teaching collections that are given only by italicized abbreviations in Appendices I and K are represented here by the name of school, college, or university only; also the nameless library exhibits of Appendix Q are similarly given here.

The letter after each item is a reference to the appendix in which the museum has its main listing, as follows:

A (Public) Art Museums ........................................ page 431
   W.P.A. Art Centers ........................................ 443
B (Public) History Museums .................................. 447
   Historical Societies ....................................... 456
C (Public) Industry (Applied Science) Museums .......... 471
D (Public) Science (Natural History) Museums .......... 473
E (Public) General Museums .................................. 487
G State Museums ............................................. 497
   State Historical Societies ................................. 501
H National Museums .......................................... 505
I School Museums ............................................ 506
J School-System Museums .................................... 509
K College and University Museums ......................... 511
L Private Museums ............................................ 531
M Company Museums ......................................... 533
N Children's Museums ....................................... 535
O Historic House Museums .................................. 537
P Park (Trailside) Museums .................................. 567
Q Library Exhibits ............................................ 573
R Other Sub-Museums ........................................ 579
ALABAMA

ANNISTON. Regar Memorial Museum of Natural History D
AUBURN. Alabama Polytechnic Institute K
BIRMINGHAM. Birmingham Public Schools, School Museum J
Birmingham Southern College K
Henley School Federal Art Gallery A
FAIRHOPE. Fairhope Public Library Q
FLORENCE. State Teachers College K
FORKLAND. Rosemont O
MOBILE. Fort Morgan Museum G
Mobile Federal Art Gallery A
MONTGOMERY. Alabama State Department of Game and Fisheries, Museum R
Huntingdon College, Huntingdon College Museum K
Montgomery Museum of Fine Arts E
White House Association, First White House of the Confederacy O
MOUNDVILLE. Mound State Monument, Museum P
SELMA. Dallas County Art League A
TALLADEGA. Elliott Museum L
UNIVERSITY. Alabama Museum of Natural History G
University of Alabama K

ARIZONA

CASA GRANDE NATIONAL MONUMENT. Casa Grande National Monument Museum P
FLAGSTAFF. Northern Arizona Society of Science and Art, Museum of Northern Arizona E
GLOBE. Gila Pueblo D
GRAND CANYON NATIONAL PARK. Grand Canyon Observation Station P
Wayside Museum P
PETRIFIED FOREST NATIONAL MONUMENT. Petrified Forest National Monument Museum P
PHOENIX. Arizona Museum B
Heard Museum A
Phoenix Federal Art Center A
Pueblo Grande Museum D
Museums of California

Prescott. Governor's Mansion O
Sharlot Hall Museum B
Yavapai Archaeological and Historical Society, Smoki Public Museum D

Tucson. Arizona Pioneers Historical Society G
Arizona State Museum G
University of Arizona K

Tumacacori National Monument. Mission San Jose de Tumacacori O
Tumacacori National Monument Museum P

Tuzigoot National Monument Project. Tuzigoot Museum P

Arkansas
Fayetteville. University of Arkansas K
Fort Smith. Old Commissary Museum Association, Old Commissary Museum B

Helena. Phillips County Museum E

Little Rock. Arkansas History Commission, Arkansas State History Museum G
Fine Arts Club of Arkansas, Museum of Fine Arts A

Mena. Commonwealth College K

Winslow. Albert Pike's School House O

California
Anaheim. Mother Colony Chapter, D. A. R., Pioneer House O

Auburn. Placer County Historical Society B

Avalon, Catalina Island. Glidden Museum of Island Indians L

Bakersfield. Kern County Union High School I

Berkeley. Berkeley Baptist Divinity School K
Pacific School of Religion, Palestine Institute K
University of California K
University of California, Art Gallery K
University of California, Herbarium K
University of California, Museum of Anthropology K
University of California, Museum of Palaeontology K
University of California, Museum of Vertebrate Zoology K
Willard Junior High School I
CARMEL. Carmel Art Association A
CLAREMONT. Claremont College K
Pomona College K
EUREKA. Eureka High School I
FRESNO. Fresno County Historical Society B
INDEPENDENCE. Eastern California Museum Association, E
Eastern California Museum E
LAGUNA BEACH. Laguna Beach Art Association, Laguna B
Beach Art Gallery A
LA JOLLA. La Jolla Art Association, Art Gallery A
Scripps Institute of Oceanography, Museum R
Lassen Volcanic National Park. Mae Loomis Memorial M
Museum P
LOMPOC. La Purísima Concepción Mission O
LOS ANGELES. Ávila Adobe O
Griffith Observatory D
Immaculate Heart College K
Los Angeles Art Association A
Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce, Exhibit R
Los Angeles County Museum of History, Science and Art E
Los Angeles High School I
Los Angeles Public Schools, Nature Exhibit J
Sixth District Agricultural Association, California State E
Exposition Building G
Southwest Museum D
Southwest Museum, Casa de Adobe O
University of California K
University of Southern California K
MILLS COLLEGE. Mills College, Art Gallery K
MONTEREY. First Theatre in California O
Monterey Customs House Museum O
OAKLAND. Oakland Art Gallery A
Oakland Public Museum E
Snow Museum D
PACIFIC GROVE. Pacific Grove Museum D
PALM SPRINGS. Palm Springs Desert Museum D
PALO ALTO. Children's Museum of Palo Alto N
PALOS VERDES ESTATES. Palos Verdes Community Art Association, Palos Verdes Art Gallery A
PASADENA. California Graduate School of Design, Gallery R
California Institute of Technology K
Pasadena Art Institute A
Pony Express Museum O
POINT LOMA. Cabrillo National Monument, Point Loma Lighthouse O
REDLANDS. Asistencia San Bernardino O
University of Redlands K
RIVERSIDE. Mission Inn, Collections R
Municipal Museum D
Riverside Art Association A
SACRAMENTO. California Museum Association, E. B. Crocker Art Gallery A
California State Indian Museum G
California State Library Q
Junior College K
Pony Express and Telegraphers Museum B
Sacramento Art Center A
Sutter's Fort Historical Museum O
SAN DIEGO. Fine Arts Society of San Diego, Fine Arts Gallery of San Diego A
San Diego Historical Society, Junipero Serra Museum B
San Diego Museum D
San Diego Society of Natural History, Natural History Museum D
SAN FERNANDO. San Fernando Mission O
SAN FRANCISCO. California Academy of Sciences D
California Historical Society G
California Palace of the Legion of Honor A
California State Division of Mines, Museum R
College of Physicians and Surgeons K
Japanese Chamber of Commerce, Commercial Museum R
Junior Recreation Museum  N
M. H. De Young Memorial Museum  A
Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company, Exhibit  M
San Francisco Art Association, San Francisco Museum of Art  A
Society of California Pioneers, Pioneer Hall  B
War Memorial of San Francisco, Exhibit  R
SAN JOSE. Rosicrucian Egyptian Oriental Museum  E
SAN MARINO. Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gal-
lery  A
SANTA ANA. Charles W. Bowers Memorial Museum  B
SANTA BARBARA. Faulkner Memorial Art Gallery  A
Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History  D
SANTA CRUZ. Santa Cruz Art League  A
Santa Cruz Museum  E
SANTA ROSA. Fort Ross  O
SEQUOIA NATIONAL PARK. Giant Forest Museum  P
SHASTA. Pioneer Museum  L
SILVER LAKE. Stockton Municipal Camp, Elmer Reynolds Memorial Museum  P
SONOMA. Blue Wing Museum  B
General Vallejo's Home Museum  O
Mission San Francisco de Solano  O
Native Sons of the Golden West, Old Adobe  O
STANFORD UNIVERSITY. Stanford University, Dudley Herba-
rium  K
Stanford University, Leland Stanford Junior Museum  K
Stanford University, Natural History Museum  K
Stanford University, Thomas Welton Stanford Art Gal-
lery  K
STOCKTON. College of the Pacific  K
San Joaquin Pioneer and Historical Society, Louis Terah Hag-
gin Memorial Galleries, and San Joaquin Pioneer Histori-
torical Museum  E
TWENTY-NINE PALMS. Desert Branch of Southwest Museum  D
VALLECEITOS. Butterfield Stage Station  O
MUSEUMS OF COLORADO

VENTURA. Pioneer Museum B
Whittier. Pio Pico Mansion O
Whittier College K
WILMINGTON. Banning House Memorial Commission, General Phineas Banning House O
YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK. Mariposa Grove Museum P
Yosemite Museum P

COLORADO

ALAMOSA. Fort Garland Historical Fair Association B
BOULDER. Art Association of Boulder A
University of Colorado K
University of Colorado, University Museum K
COLORADO SPRINGS. Colorado College K
Colorado Springs Fine Arts Center A
El Paso County Pioneer Association B
Taylor Museum for Southwestern Studies E
DENVER. Colorado Museum of Natural History D
Denver Art Museum A
Denver Museum B
Regis College K
State Historical Society of Colorado, Colorado State Museum G
University of Colorado, School of Medicine K
University of Denver K
FORT COLLINS. Colorado Agricultural College K
Fort Collins Pioneer Society, Pioneer Cabin O
FORT LYON. Kit Carson Museum O
GOLDEN. Buffalo Bill's Memorial Museum L
Colorado School of Mines K
GREELEY. Colorado State Teachers College K
GUNNISON. Western State College of Colorado K
MESA VERDE NATIONAL PARK. Mesa Verde National Park Museum P
MORRISON. Gallery of Indian Art, branch of Denver Art Museum A
ROCKY MOUNTAIN NATIONAL PARK. Moraine Park Museum P
Rocky Mountain National Park Museum  P
STERLING.  Historical and Natural History Society of Logan County  E

CONNECTICUT
BARKHAMSTED.  Peoples Forest, Nature Museum  P
BRIDGEPORT.  Bridgeport Scientific and Historical Society  B
BRISTOL.  Public Library of Bristol  Q
CHESHIRE.  Public Library Association of Cheshire  Q
CLINTON.  Cow Hill Red School House Association, Cow Hill Red School House  O
Stanton House  O
COLCHESTER.  Colonel Henry Champion Chapter, D. A. R., Nathaniel Foote House  O
EAST GRANBY.  Newgate Historical Corporation, Old Newgate Prison  O
EAST HADDAM.  Sons of the American Revolution, Nathan Hale Schoolhouse  O
FAIRFIELD.  Fairfield Historical Society  B
FARMINGTON.  Farmington Village Green and Library Association, Stanley-Whitman House  O
GREENWICH.  Bruce Museum  D
Putnam Hill Chapter, D. A. R., Putnam Cottage  O
Thomas Lyon House  O
GROTON.  Monument House Museum  B
GUILFORD.  Dorothy Whitfield Historic Society, Hyland House  O
Henry Whitfield State Historical Museum, Henry Whitfield House  O
HAMDEN.  Hamden Historical Society, Jonathan Dickerman House  O
HARTFORD.  Children’s Museum of Hartford  N
Connecticut Archaeological Collection  L
Connecticut Historical Society  G
Connecticut State Library, Joseph C. Mitchelson Collection  Q
Hartford Seminary  K
Mark Twain Memorial  O
Trinity College, Museum of Natural History  K
Wadsworth Atheneum, Morgan Memorial and Avery Memorial  A

LEBANON. Connecticut Daughters of the American Revolution, Governor Trumbull House  O
Sons of the American Revolution of Connecticut, Lebanon War Office  O

LITCHFIELD. Litchfield Historical Society  B
Litchfield Historical Society, Judge Tapping Reeve House (and First Law Office)  O

MADISON. Madison Historical Society, Madison Historical House  O

MARLBOROUGH. Connecticut Society of the Colonial Dames, Marlborough Tavern  O

MIDDLETOWN. Middlesex County Historical Society  B
Wesleyan University  K
Wesleyan University, Wesleyan Print Collection  K
Wesleyan University, Wesleyan University Museum  K

MILFORD. Milford Historical Society, Eels-Stow House  O

MYSTIC. Marine Historical Association  B
Mystic Art Association  A

NEW BRITAIN. New Britain Institute, New Britain Museum of Natural History and Art  E

NEW CANAAN. New Canaan Historical Society  B

NEW HAVEN. New Haven Colony Historical Society  B
New Haven Colony Historical Society, Pardee's Old Morris House  O
Yale University  K
Yale University, Gallery of Fine Arts  K
Yale University, Peabody Museum of Natural History  K
Yale University, School of Forestry  K
Yale University, School of Medicine  K

NEW LONDON. Connecticut College for Women  K
Lucretia Shaw Chapter, D. A. R., Old Nathan Hale School House  O
Lyman Allyn Museum A
Mariner's Savings Bank, Whaling Museum M
New London County Historical Society, Shaw Mansion O
NEW MILFORD. New Milford Historical Society B
NEWTOWN. Cyrenus H. Booth Library Q
NIANTIC. East Lyme Historical Society, Thomas Lee House O
NORWICH. Faith Trumbull Chapter, D. A. R., Rockwell House O
Norwich Free Academy, Slater Memorial Museum I
OLD LYM. Lyme Art Association A
OLD SAYBROOK. Acton Library Q
REDDING. Guard House O
SHARON. Sharon Historical Society B
SIMSBURY. Simsbury Historical Society B
SOUTHINGTON. Sylvia Bradley Memorial B
STAMFORD. Stamford Historical Society B
Stamford Natural History Society, Stamford Museum D
UKRAINIAN CATHOLIC SEMINARY, UKRAINIAN MUSEUM AND LIBRARY K
STONINGTON. Stonington Historical Society, Old Light House O
Whaling Museum L
STORRS. Connecticut Agricultural College K
STRATFORD. Stratford Historical Society, David Judson House O
TOLLAND. Nye-Holman State Forest, Forestry Museum P
Torrington. Torrington Library, Turner Museum Q
WALLINGFORD. Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Royce House O
Wallingford Historical Society, Samuel Parsons House O
Washington Elm House O
WASHINGTON. Gunn Library Q
WATERBURY. Mattatuck Historical Society B
WESTBROOK. Society of Descendants of Westbrook Settlers O
WETHERSFIELD. Connecticut Society of Colonial Dames, Webb House O
Wethersfield Historical Society B
MUSEUMS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WINDSOR. Ellsworth Memorial Association, Oliver Ellsworth Homestead O
Windsor Historical Society, Walter Fyler Homestead O

WINSTED. Rural Art Museum L

WINCHESTER. Historical Society, Solomon Rockwell House O

WOLCOTT. Mattatuck Historical Society, Bronson Alcott Museum O

WOODBURY. Glebe House O

DELAWARE

CLAYMONT. Naamans on the Delaware O

LEWES. Hoorn Town Hall Museum O

NEWARK. University of Delaware K

NEW CASTLE. Society for the Preservation of New Castle Antiquities, Amstel House O

ODESSA. David Wilson Association, David Wilson Mansion O

WILMINGTON. E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Company, Du Pont Museum M
Historical Society of Delaware G
Society of Natural History of Delaware D
Wilmington Society of the Fine Arts, Delaware Art Center A

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WASHINGTON. American Pharmaceutical Association, Museum R
American Red Cross, Museum R
American University K
Army Medical Museum H
Association of Oldest Inhabitants of the District of Columbia,
Old Union Engine House O
Catholic University K
Children’s Federal Art Gallery N
Corcoran Gallery of Art A
Daughters of the American Revolution, Museum R
Folger Shakespeare Library Q
Gallaudet College K
Georgetown University K
George Washington University  K
George Washington University, Medical School  K
Hillcrest, Little Museum  I
House where Lincoln Died  O
Howard University  K
Howard University, Howard Gallery  K
Joaquin Miller Cabin  O
Library of Congress, Division of Fine Arts  Q
Lincoln Museum  H
Macfarland Junior High School  I
Museum of Modern Art, Gallery of Washington  A
National Academy of Science, Exhibit  R
National Archives, Exhibit  Q
National Society of the Colonial Dames of America, Dumbarton House  O
Pan American Union, Exhibit  R
Phillips Memorial Gallery  A
Pierce Mill  O
Smithsonian Institution, Freer Gallery of Art  H
Smithsonian Institution, National Collection of Fine Arts  H
Smithsonian Institution, National Gallery of Art  H
Smithsonian Institution, United States National Museum  H
Textile Museum of the District of Columbia  A
Trinity College  K
U. S. Department of Agricultural, National Herbarium  H
U. S. Department of Commerce, Museum  R
U. S. Department of the Interior, Art Gallery  R
U. S. Department of the Interior, Museum  R
U. S. Post Office Department, Museum  R

FLORIDA

Amelia Island. Fort Clinch State Park, Fort Clinch  O
Bradenton. Bradenton Federal Art Center  A
Clearwater. Clearwater Art Museum  A
Daytona Beach. Daytona Beach Federal Art Center  A
DeLand. John B. Stetson University, Monroe Heath Museum of Natural History  K
John B. Stetson University, Museum of Fine Arts  K
MUSEUMS OF GEORGIA

DRY TORTUGAS. Dry Tortugas National Monument, Fort Jefferson O

GAINESVILLE. Florida State Museum G
University of Florida K

JACKSONVILLE. Jacksonville Federal Galleries A
Jacksonville Negro Federal Gallery A

KEY WEST. Key West Federal Art Center A

MIAMI. Miami Federal Galleries A

NEW SMYRNA. Florida State Historical Society, Connor Mission O
New Smyrna Federal Art Center A

OCALA. Ocala Federal Art Center A

PALM BEACH. Society of the Four Arts A

PENSACOLA. Pensacola Federal Gallery A

ST. AUGUSTINE. Fort Marion National Monument, Fort Marion O
Fort Matanzas National Monument, Fort Matanzas O
House of Don Toledo O
Old Wooden Schoolhouse O
St. Augustine Historical Society and Institute of Science, Al- varez House and Webb Memorial O
Woman’s Exchange, Spanish Treasury O

ST. PETERSBURG. St. Petersburg Federal Galleries A
St. Petersburg Historical Society B

SARASOTA. John and Mabel Ringling Museum of Art G

TALLAHASSEE. Florida State Department of Conservation R

TAMPA. Tampa Art Institute A
Tampa Bay Museum E
Tampa Municipal Museum E
University of Tampa K

WINTER PARK. Rollins College, Thomas R. Baker Museum K

GEORGIA

ATHENS. University of Georgia K

ATLANTA. Atlanta Art Association, High Museum of Art A
Atlanta-Southern Dental College K
Georgia State Museum G
Uncle Remus Memorial O
AUGUSTA. Paine College K
   University of Georgia K
   Young Men's Library, Augusta Museum Q
COLUMBUS. St. Elmo O
CRAWFORDSVILLE. Liberty Hall: Home of Alexander H. Stephens O
DECATURE. Agnes Scott College K
EMORY UNIVERSITY. Emory University K
FORT BENNING. Infantry School K
JACKSON. Indian Springs State Park, Museum P
MACON. Macon Art Association A
   Wesleyan University K
OGLETHORPE UNIVERSITY. Oglethorpe University K
OXFORD. Emory Junior College K
ST. SIMON ISLAND. Georgia Society of the Colonial Dames,
   Fort Frederica O
SAVANNAH. Confederate Memorial Hall, Museum B
   Fort Pulaski National Monument, Fort Pulaski O
   Telfair Academy of Arts and Sciences A

IDAHO
BOISE. Boise Art Association, Boise Art Gallery A
   First Cabin O
   State Historical Society G
CALDWELL. College of Idaho K
MOSCOW. University of Idaho K
POCATELLO. Idaho Technical Institute K

ILLINOIS
AURORA. Aurora Historical Society B
BLOOMINGTON. Bloomington Art Association A
   Illinois Wesleyan University, Powell Museum K
   McLean County Historical Society B
CARBONDALE. Southern Illinois State Normal University K
CHICAGO. Adler Planetarium and Astronomical Museum D
   Art Institute of Chicago A
   Bethany Bible School K
Cahokia Courthouse  O
Chicago Academy of Sciences  D
Chicago Historical Society, Museum of American History  B
Chicago Medical School  K
Chicago Public Library, G. A. R. Memorial Hall  Q
Chicago Theological Seminary  K
Field Museum of Natural History  D
Garfield Park Art Galleries, branch of Art Institute of Chicago  A
Hull House, Labor Museum  R
Loyola University  K
McCormick Historical Association  B
Museum of Science and Industry  C
Newberry Library, Gallery  Q
Northwestern University, Dental School  K
Northwestern University, Medical School  K
Presbyterian Theological Seminary  K
Psychological Museum  D
University of Chicago  K
University of Chicago, Geography Museum  K
University of Chicago, Oriental Institute, Museum  K
University of Chicago, Walker Museum of Paleontology  K

COLES COUNTY. Lincoln Log Cabin State Park, Lincoln Log Cabin  O

DECATUR. Decatur Art Institute  A
Decatur Public Library, Lincoln Memorial Collection  Q

DE KALB. Northern Illinois State Teachers College  K

ELGIN. Elgin Academy, Laura Davidson Sears Academy of Fine Arts  I
Elgin Audubon Society, Elgin Audubon Museum  D

ELMHURST. Elmhurst College  K

EVANSTON. Evanston Art Center  A
Evanston Historical Society  B
Levere Memorial Foundation of Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Museum  R

National Woman's Christian Temperance Union, Rest Cottage  O
Northwestern University K
Northwestern University, Garrett Biblical Institute, Bennett Museum of Christian Archaeology K

Galena. Priscilla Mullins Chapter, D. A. R., General Grant Home O

Galesburg. Knox College K

Godfrey. Monticello Seminary I

Jacksonville. Art Association of Jacksonville A
Morgan County Historical Society B

Joliet. Will County Historical Society B

Kaskaskia. Pierre Menard Home O

Kewanee. Kewanee Public Library, Pierce Collection Q

Lacon. Barnes Museum L

Lewiston. Dickson's Mound Builders' Tombs L

Lisle. St. Procopius College K

Macomb. Western Illinois State Teachers College K

Metamora. Metamora Court House O
Woodford County Historical Society B

Monmouth. Monmouth College K

Mount Carroll. Frances Shimer Junior College K

Mount Pulaski. Mount Pulaski Court House State Memorial O

Naperville. Evangelical Theological Seminary K
North Central College K

Nauvoo. Latter-Day Saints Church, Joseph Smith Homestead O
Latter-Day Saints Church, Nauvoo Mansion O

Oak Park. Rosary College K

Oregon. Oregon Art Gallery A

Peoria. Art Institute of Peoria A
Bradley Polytechnic Institute K
Jubilee College State Park, Jubilee College O

Petersburg. New Salem State Park, New Salem O

Prairie du Rocher. Fort de Chartres O

Princeton. Bureau County Historical Society B

Quincy. Historical Society of Quincy and Adams County, Home of Governor Wood O

River Forest. Thatcher Wood, Trailside Museum P
MUSEUMS OF INDIANA

Rockford. Rockford Art Association, Harry and Della Burpee Art Gallery A
Rock Island. Augustana College K
   Black Hawk State Park, Museum P
   Colonel Davenport House O
   Fort Armstrong Blockhouse O
   Rock Island Arsenal, Museum R
St. Clair County. Cahokia Mound State Park, Museum P
Salem. William Jennings Bryan Home O
SomonaUK. Marie Louise Olmstead Memorial Museum B
Springfield. Franklin Insurance Company, Franklin Collection M
   Illinois State Historical Society G
   Illinois State Museum G
   Lincoln Home O
   Springfield Art Association A
Urbana. University of Illinois K
   University of Illinois, Museum of Classical Art and Archaeology K
   University of Illinois, Museum of European Culture K
   University of Illinois, Museum of Natural History K
Vandalia. Old Capital O

Indiana
Anderson. Mounds State Park, Log Cabin O
Angola. Steuben County Museum B
   Lawrence County Historical Society B
Bloomington. Indiana University K
Brazil. Clay County Historical Society B
   Clay County Historical Society, Log Cabin O
Brownstown. Jackson County Historical Society, Cabin O
Cathage. Ripley Township Historical Society B
Columbia City. Whitley County Historical Society B
Columbus. Bartholomew County Historical Society B
Corydon. Hoosier Elm Chapter, D. A. R., Posey House O
   Indiana’s First State Capitol O
CRAWFORDSVILLE. General Lew Wallace Study O
Montgomery County Historical Society, Henry S. Lane House O
Wabash College, Hovey Museum K

DANVILLE. Hendricks County Historical Society B

DELPHI. Carroll County Historical Society B

EVANSVILLE. Evansville College K
Society of Fine Arts and History, Temple of Fine Arts A

FORT WAYNE. Allen County-Fort Wayne Historical Society B
Fort Wayne Art School and Museum A
Fort Wayne Children's Museum N
Lincoln National Life Insurance Company, Lincoln Historical Research Foundation, Museum M

FRANKLIN. Franklin College K
Johnson County Museum B

GOODLAND. A. D. Babcock Open Door Museum B

GOSHEN. Elkhart County Historical Society B
Goshen College K
Mennonite Historical Society of Goshen College B

GREENCASTLE. De Pauw University K

GREENFIELD. James Whitcomb Riley Home O

GREENSBURG. Decatur County Historical Society B

HANOVER. Hanover College K

INDIANAPOLIS. Art Association of Indianapolis, John Herron Art Institute A
Arthur Jordan Foundation, Benjamin Harrison Home O
Butler University K
Children's Museum of Indianapolis N
Indiana Historical Society G
Indiana State Museum G
James Whitcomb Riley Association, James Whitcomb Riley Home O

KOKOMO. Howard County Historical Society B

LAFAYETTE. Lafayette Art Association, Lafayette Art Museum A
Purdue University K
Purdue University, Agricultural Museum K
Purdue University, School of Mechanical Engineering, Railway Museum K
Tippecanoe County Historical Association B
Tippecanoe County Historical Society, Block House O
LA PORTE. La Porte County Historical Society B
Log Cabin O
LEBANON. Lebanon Public Library Q
LIBERTY. Union County Historical Society B
LOGANSPORT. Cass County Historical Society B
MADISON. Barnard Memorial of Sculpture A
Jefferson County Historical Society B
Lanier House O
MARION. Grant County Historical Society B
Marion Public Library Q
MARTIN. Union County Historical Society B
MARSHALL. Turkey Run State Park, Museum P
MITCHELL. Spring Mill State Park, Spring Mill Village O
MOUNT VERNON. Posey County Historical Society B
MUNCIE. Ball State Teachers College K
NASHVILLE. Brown County Art Gallery Association, Brown County Art Gallery A
NEW ALBANY. Piankeshaw Chapter, D. A. R., Scribner House O
NEW CASTLE. Henry County Historical Society B
NEW HARMONY. Indiana Federation of Women's Clubs, Fauntleroy Home O
Workingmen's Institute, Museum and Gallery Q
NOBLESVILLE. William Connor House O
NORTH MANCHESTER. Manchester College K
NOTRE DAME. Notre Dame University K
Notre Dame University, Natural History Museum K
PERU. Miami County Historical Society B
RICHMOND. Art Association of Richmond, Public Art Gallery A
Earlham College K
Wayne County Historical Society B
Wayne County Historical Society, Roberts School House O
ROCKPORT. Spencer County Historical Society, Lincoln Pioneer Village O
ROCKVILLE. Parke County Historical Society  B
RUSHVILLE. Rush County Historical Society  B
SALEM. Washington County Historical Society  B
SHELBYVILLE. Carnegie Public Library  Q
SHOALS. Martin County Historical Society  B
SOUTH BEND. Kaley School  I
   Northern Indiana Historical Society  B
   Northern Indiana Historical Society, Pierre Navarre Cabin  O
   Studebaker Corporation, Studebaker Museum of Transportation  M
SPENCER. McCormick Creek State Park, Museum  P
TIPTON. Tipton Public Library  Q
UPLAND. Taylor University, Walker Museum  K
VERSAILLES. Ripley County Historical Society  B
VEVAY. Switzerland County Historical Society  B
VINCENNES. Fortnightly Club of Vincennes, Territorial Hall  O
   Frances Vigo Chaper, D. A. R., William Henry Harrison Mansion  O
   Old Post Association, Old Post Museum  B
WABASH. Wabash County Historical Society  B
WINCHESTER. Winchester Chapter, D. A. R., Log Cabin  O

IOWA
AMES. Iowa State College  K
BOONE. Ericson Public Library  Q
BURLINGTON. Burlington High School  I
CEDAR FALLS. Iowa State Teacher’s College  K
CEDAR RAPIDS. Cedar Rapids Art Association, Little Gallery  A
   Coe College, Bert Heald Bailey Museum  K
   Grand Lodge of Iowa, A. F. and A. M., Museum  R
CLINTON. Wartburg College  K
CORYDON. First Log Cabin  O
COUNCIL BLUFFS. Pottawattamie County Historical Society  B
Museums of Iowa

Davenport. Antoine Le Claire House O
Davenport Municipal Art Gallery A
Davenport Public Museum E
Log Cabin Store O
St. Ambrose College K

Decorah. Luther College, Norwegian-American Historical Museum O

Denison. Crawford County Old Settlers Association B

Des Moines. Des Moines Association of Fine Arts, Art Gallery A
Drake University K
Historical, Memorial and Art Department of Iowa, Museum G

Dubuque. Carnegie-Stout Free Public Library Q
Columbia College K
Senior High School I
Wartburg Seminary K

Fairfield. Old Settlers Park Association, Bonifield Log Cabin O

Fayette. Upper Iowa University K

Fort Dodge. Blanden Memorial A
Webster County Historical Society B

Grinnell. Grinnell College, Parker Museum of Natural History K

Iowa City. State University of Iowa K
State University of Iowa, Museum of Natural History K
State University of Iowa, College of Dentistry K

Le Mars. Western Union College K

Maquoketa. Ellis Museum of Archaeology L

Marshalltown. Marshalltown Public Library Q

Mount Pleasant. Iowa Wesleyan College K

Mount Vernon. Cornell College K

Newton. Jasper County Historical Society B

Oskaloosa. R. B. Morgan Museum and Log Cabin O
William Penn College K

Ottamwa. Ottamwa Public Library Q
SIoux City. Academy of Science and Letters, Museum D
Morningside College K
SIoux City Society of Fine Arts, SIoux City Federal Art Center A
WINTerset. Madison County Historical Society B

KANSAS
BALDWIN CITY. Baker University K
CHANUTE. Neosho County Historical Society B
EMPORIA. College of Emporia K
Kansas State Teachers College of Emporia K
FORT LEAVENWORTH. Fort Leavenworth, Museum H
FORT RILEY. First Territorial Capitol of Kansas O
GREAT BEND. Barton County Historical Society B
GREENSBURG. Kiowa County Historical Society B
HAYS. Fort Hays Kansas State College K
Kansas Frontier Historical Park, Blockhouse O
KANSAS CITY. Shawnee Mission O
LARNED. Pawnee County Historical Society B
LAWRENCE. University of Kansas K
University of Kansas, Dyche Museum of Natural History K
University of Kansas, Entomological Museum K
University of Kansas, Paleontological Museum K
University of Kansas, Thayer Museum of Art K
University of Kansas, Wilcox Museum K
LINDSBORG. Bethany College K
MANHATTAN. Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science K
Riley County Historical Society B
NESS CITY. Ness County Historical Society B
NEWTON. Harvey County Historical Society B
OSAWATOMIE. John Brown Memorial State Park, John Brown Cabin O
OTTAWA. Ottawa University K
PAWNee. Pawnee Capitol O
PITTSBURG. Kansas State Teachers College K
Museums of Kentucky

Salina, Kansas Wesleyan University K
Salina Public Library Q

Topeka, Kansas State Historical Society G
Topeka Art Guild, Galleries A
Washburn College K
Washburn College, Mulvane Art Museum K

Wichita, Arkansas Valley Historical Society B
Friends University K
Municipal University of Wichita, Natural Science Museum K
Pioneer Society of Sedgwick County B
Wichita Art Association, Wichita Art Museum A

Winfield, Cowley County Historical Society B

Kentucky

Ashland, McGuffey Log School O

Barbourville, Dr. Thomas Walker State Park, Dr. Thomas Walker Cabin O

Bardstown, Old Kentucky Home O

Bowling Green, Western Kentucky State Teachers College, Kentucky Museum K

Carrollton, Butler Memorial State Park, Mansion Museum O

Columbus, Columbus-Belmont Memorial State Park, Blockhouse O
Columbus-Belmont Memorial State Park, Confederate Museum O

Covington, Baker-Hunt Foundation Museum D

Crab Orchard, Colonel William Whitley Home O

Frankfort, Kentucky State Historical Society G
Liberty Hall O

Harrodsburg, Pioneer Memorial State Park, Doctor's Shop O
Pioneer Memorial State Park, Harrod's Fort O
Pioneer Memorial State Park, Lincoln Marriage Temple O
Pioneer Memorial State Park, Mansion Museum O
HENDERSON. Henderson Audubon Memorial State Park, Audubon Museum P
HODGENVILLE. Abraham Lincoln National Monument, Lincoln Birthplace O
LEXINGTON. Bradford Historical Society B
General John Hunt Morgan's Home O
Kentucky Geological Survey, Exhibit R
Transylvania College K
University of Kentucky, Geological Museum K
University of Kentucky, Museum of Archaeology and Anthropology K
LONDON. Levi Jackson Wilderness Road State Park, Museum O
LOUISVILLE. Louisville Free Public Library Q
Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary K
Southern Baptist Theological Seminary K
University of Louisville, J. B. Speed Memorial Museum K
University of Louisville, School of Dentistry K
University of Louisville, School of Medicine K
MURRAY. Murray State Teachers College K
NAZARETH. Nazareth Junior College K
OWINGSVILLE. Owing's House O
PIQUA. Blue Licks Battlefield State Park, Colonial Museum P
SPRINGFIELD. Lincoln and Hanks Cabins O
TOMPKINSVILLE. Old Mulky Meeting House Memorial State Park, Old Mulky Meeting House O

LOUISIANA
ALEXANDRIA. Alexandria Public Library Q
Baton Rouge. Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College K
Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Historical Museum K
State Department of Agriculture, Museum R
World War Memorial, World War Museum R
LAKE CHARLES. High School I
Natchitoches. Louisiana State Normal College K
New Orleans. Arts and Crafts Club of New Orleans, Gallery A
Dufilho Pharmacie and Home O
Huey Pierce Long Memorial Residence O
Isaac Delgado Museum of Art A
Judah P. Benjamin Association, Belle Chasse O
Louisiana Historical Association G
Louisiana Historical Society G
Louisiana State Museum G
Louisiana State Museum, Creole House O
Society for the Preservation of Historic Centers, Beauregard House O
State Department of Conservation, Exhibit of Natural Resources R
Tulane University of Louisiana K
Tulane University of Louisiana, Department of Middle American Research K
Tulane University of Louisiana, Linton-Surget Art Collection K
Tulane University of Louisiana, H. Sophie Newcomb Memorial College, Art Gallery K
Tulane University of Louisiana, School of Medicine, Charles Edmund Kells Dental Library and Museum K
Tulane University of Louisiana, School of Medicine, Museum of Tropical Medicine K
St. Martinsville. Longfellow-Evangeline State Park, Acadian House O
Shreveport. Louisiana State Exhibit Building G
Southwestern Institute of Arts A

MAIN
Acadia National Park. Museum of Stone Age Antiquities P
Auburn. Androscoggin Historical Society B
Augusta. Fort Western on the Kennebec O
Maine State Museum G
Bangor. Bangor Historical Society B
Boothbay Harbor. Boothbay Harbor Art Center A
BRUNSWICK. Bowdoin College, Museum of Fine Arts K
Pejepscot Historical Society B
CASTINE. Castine Scientific Society, Wilson Museum D
COLUMBIA FALLS. Ruggles Historical Society, Ruggles House O
ELLSWORTH. Hancock County Trustees of Public Reser-

vations, Black House O
FARMINGTON. Nordica Memorial Association, Lillian Nordica Birthplace O
FORT KENT. Fort Kent Historical Society, Fort Kent Block-

house O
GORHAM. Baxter House O
HALLOWELL. Hubbard Free Library, Lowell Collection Q
HINCKLEY. Good Will Home Association, L. C. Bates Mu-

seum I
HOG ISLAND. Todd Wild Life Sanctuary, Museum P
HOLLIS. Maine Historical Society, Quillcote: Home of Kate
Douglas Wiggin O
ISLESBORO. Grindle Point Lighthouse O
ISLESFORD. Islesford Collection B
KITTERY. Fort McClary Blockhouse O
LEWISTON. Bates College K
MACHIAS. Hannah Weston Chapter, D. A. R., Burnham Tavern O
NORTH BRIDGTON. Bridgton Academy I
NORTH EDGECOMB. Fort Edgecomb Blockhouse O
ORONO. University of Maine K

University of Maine, Art Gallery K
PARIS. Hamlin Memorial Library Q
PEMAQUID BEACH (BRISTOL). Fort William Henry O
PORTLAND. International Longfellow Memorial, Longfellow Birthplace O

Maine Historical Society G
Maine Historical Society, Wadsworth-Longfellow House O
Portland Society of Art, L. D. M. Sweat Memorial Art Mu-

seum A
Portland Society of Natural History D
Saco. York Institute B
Searsport. Penobscot Marine Museum B
South Berwick. Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Eastman House O
Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Jewett House O
South Poland. Poland Springs Art Gallery L
Stroudwater. Maine Society of the Colonial Dames, Tait House O
Thomaston. Knox Academy of Arts and Sciences, Knox Museum D
Knox Memorial Association, Montpelier O
Waterville. Colby College K
Waterville Historical Society, Redington Museum O
Winslow. Fort Halifax Chapter, D. A. R., Fort Halifax Blockhouse O
York Village. Old Gaol Museum Committee, The Old Gaol Museum O

MARYLAND
Annapolis. Maryland Geological Survey, Museum R
United States Naval Academy, Naval Academy Museum K
Baltimore. Baltimore Museum of Art A
Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company, Bailey's Round-house M
College of Notre Dame of Maryland K
Enoch Pratt Free Library Q
Fort McHenry National Monument, Fort McHenry O
Goucher College K
House of Charles Carroll of Carrollton O
Johns Hopkins University K
Johns Hopkins University, Homewood O
Maryland Academy of Sciences D
Maryland Historical Society G
Maryland Institute, Collections R
Maryland Society of the Colonial Dames, Mount Clare O
 Merchants Shot Tower O
Municipal Museum of the City of Baltimore  B
Natural History Society of Maryland  D
Star Spangled Banner Flag House Association, Baltimore  Flag House  O
Walters Art Gallery  A

BELAIR.  Tudor Hall: Birthplace of Edwin Booth and John Wilkes Booth  O

CUMBERLAND.  Washington’s Headquarters  O
DARLINGTON.  Rigbie House  O
EASTON.  Friends’ Meeting House  O
   Talbot County Historical Society, Chamberlain House  O
FALLSTON.  Friends’ Meeting House  O
FREDERICK.  Barbara Fritchie House  O
   Hood College  K
   Roger Brooke Taney Home and Museum  O
HAGERSTOWN.  Washington County Museum of Fine Arts  A
HARFORD COUNTY.  Jerusalem Mills  O
ST. MARY’S CITY.  Old State House  O
UNION BRIDGE.  Quaker Meeting House  O
WASHINGTON COUNTY.  Fort Frederick  O
WOODSTOCK.  Woodstock College  K

MASSACHUSETTS
ADAMS.  Adams Society of Friends Descendants, Susan B. Anthony Birthplace  O
   Eleazer Brown Homestead Association, Eleazer Brown Homestead  O
AMESBURY.  Josiah Bartlett Chapter, D. A. R., Macy-Colby House  O
   Whittier Home Association, John Greenleaf Whittier Home  O
AMHERST.  Amherst College  K
   Amherst College, Amherst College Museum  K
   Amherst Historical Society, Nehemiah Strong House  O
   Jones Library  Q
   Massachusetts State College  K
ANDOVER.  Abbot Academy, John-Esther Art Gallery  I
   Andover Historical Society, Amos Blanchard House  O
   Phillips Academy, Addison Gallery of American Art  I
Phillips Academy, Department of American Archaeology, Museum I

ARLINGTON. Arlington Historical Society, Jason Russell House O

ASHLAND. Ashland Public Library Q

ATTLEBORO. Attleboro Chapter, D. A. R., Peck House O

Attleboro Museum of Art A

BARNSTABLE. Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Crocker House O

BASS RIVER. National Highways Association, Museum R

BELCHERTOWN. Belchertown Historical Association B

BERNARDSTON. Ryther House O

BEVERLY. Beverly Historical Society B

Beverly Historical Society, Balch House O

BILLERICA. Billerica Historical Society B

BOSTON. Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, Museum R

Boston College K

Boston Medical Library Q

Boston Society of Natural History, New England Museum of Natural History D

Bostonian Society, Old State House O

Children's Art Centre N

Children's Museum N

Christ Church, Exhibit R

Faneuil Hall O

Gordon College of Theology K

Harvard University, Arnold Arboretum K

Harvard University, Medical School K

Institute of Modern Art A

Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum A

Marine Museum B

Massachusetts Historical Society G

Military Historical Society B

Museum of Fine Arts A

New England Historic Genealogical Society B

Old South Association in Boston, Old South Meeting House O
Paul Revere Memorial Association, Paul Revere House  O
Public Library of the City of Boston  Q
Railway and Locomotive Historical Society  B
Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities,
Harrison Gray Otis House  O
Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Mu-
seum of New England Antiquities  B
United Shoe Machinery Corporation, Exhibit  M
Veteran Association of the 1st Corps of Cadets, 101st En-
gineers, Museum  R
Bourne. Bourne Historical Society, Aptucxet Trading Post  O
Brockton. Brockton Art League, Municipal Gallery  A
Brookline. Brookline Historical Society, Edward Devotion
House  O
Burlington. Francis Wyman Association, Wyman-Garrison
House  O
Cambridge. Cambridge Museum for Children  N
Harvard Alumni Association, Wadsworth House  O
Harvard University  K
Harvard University, Farlow Herbarium  K
Harvard University, Fogg Art Museum  K
Harvard University, Germanic Museum  K
Harvard University, Gray Herbarium  K
Harvard University, John Hicks House  O
Harvard University, Semitic Museum  K
Harvard University, University Museum, Botanical Museum
K
Harvard University, University Museum, Geological Mu-
seum  K
Harvard University, University Museum, Mineralogical Col-
lection  K
Harvard University, University Museum, Museum of Com-
parative Zoology  K
Harvard University, University Museum, Peabody Museum
of Archaeology and Ethnology  K
Harvard University, Theological School  K
Longfellow Memorial Trust, Longfellow House  L
Massachusetts Institute of Technology  K
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Nautical Museum  K
Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities,
Cooper-Frost-Austin House  O

CARLISLE. Carlisle Historical Society  B

CHATHAM. Chatham Historical Society, Atwood House  O

CHELSEA. Cary House Association, Cary House  O

CLINTON. Clinton Historical Society  B

COHASSET. Cohasset Historical Society  B

CONCORD. Concord Antiquarian Society  B

Concord Art Association, Concord Art Centre  A

Emerson House  O

Louisa May Alcott Memorial Association, Orchard House  O

Middlesex School, Thoreau Museum  I

Old Manse  O

The Wayside  O

DALTON. Crane and Company, Crane Museum  M

DANVERS. Danvers Historical Society, Jeremiah Page House  O

Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Rebecca Nurse House  O

DEDHAM. Dedham Historical Society  B

Fairbanks Family in America, Old Fairbanks House  O

DEERFIELD. Deerfield Academy, Old Manse  O

Indian House Memorial, Indian House  O

Pocumtuck Valley Memorial Association  B

DORCHESTER. Dorchester Historical Society  B

Dorchester Historical Society, James Blake House  O

DOVER. Dover Historical Society, Miller-Caryl House  O

DUXBURY. Alden Kindred in America, John Alden House  O

Duxbury Rural and Historical Society  B

EDGARTOWN. Edgartown Public Library  Q

FAIRHAVEN. Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Captain Bennett House  O

FALL RIVER. Fall River Historical Society  B

Fall River Public Library, Florence Pilkington Manchester Memorial Collection  Q
FALMOUTH. Falmouth Historical Society, Julia A. Wood House O

FITCHBURG. Fitchburg Art Association A
Fitchburg Historical Society B
Public Library Q

FRAMINGHAM. Sherborn Reformatory I
FRAMINGHAM CENTER. Framingham Historical and Natural History Society B

GLOUCESTER. Cape Ann Scientific, Literary and Historical Association B
Hammond Museum L
James Babson Cooperage Shop O

GREAT BARRINGTON. Mason Library Q
William Cullen Bryant House O

GREENFIELD. Greenfield Historical Society B

GROTON. Groton Historical Society B

HADLEY. Old Hadley Farm Museum O

HANOVER CENTER. Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Samuel Stetson House O

HARVARD. Harvard Historical Society B
Wayside Museums, Fruitlands O
Wayside Museums, Indian Museum D
Wayside Museums, Shaker House O

HAVERHILL. Haverhill Historical Society B
Haverhill Historical Society, John Ward House O
John Greenleaf Whittier Homestead O

HINGHAM. Hingham Historical Society, Old Ordinary O

HOLLISTON. Holliston Historical Society B

HOLYOKE. Holyoke Museum of Natural History and Art E

HUDSON. Hudson Historical Society B

HYDE PARK. Hyde Park Historical Society B

IPSWICH. Hart-Burnham House O
Ipswich Historical Society, Colonel John Heard House O
Ipswich Historical Society, John Whipple House O
Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Emerson-Howard House O
MUSEUMS OF MASSACHUSETTS

KINGSTON. Brewster House O
Jones River Village Club, Major John Bradford House O

LANCASTER. Thayer Museum L

LENOX. Pleasant Valley Bird and Wild Flower Sanctuary, Museum P

LEOMINSTER. Leominster Historical Society B

LEXINGTON. Lexington Historical Society, Buckman Tavern O
Lexington Historical Society, Hancock-Clark House O
Lexington Historical Society, Munroe Tavern O
Memorial Hall, Tilton Collection of Birds R

LONGMEADOW. Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Colton House O

LOWELL. Lowell Art Association A
Lowell Historical Society B

LYNN. Lynn Historical Society B
Mary Baker Eddy Residence O

MALDEN. Malden Public Library Q

MANCHESTER. Manchester Historical Society B

MANSFIELD. Fisher-Richardson House O

MARBLEHEAD. Major Pedrick House O
Marblehead Arts Association A
Marblehead Historical Society, Lee Mansion O
Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Squash House O

MARION. Marion Natural History Society D

MARSHFIELD. Historic Winslow House Association, Historic Winslow House O

MEDFIELD. Medfield Historical Society, Peak House O

MEDFORD. Medford Historical Society B
Royall House Association, Royall House O
Tufts College, Barnum Museum K

MELROSE. Melrose Historical Society, Phineas Upham House O

MENDON. Mendon Historical Society B

METHUEN. Nevins Memorial Hall Q

MILTON. Milton Historical Society B
Milton Public Library Q
NANTUCKET. Nantucket Historical Association  B
   Nantucket Historical Association, Friends Meeting House  O
   Nantucket Historical Association, Old Mill  O
   Nantucket Historical Association, Oldest House in Nantucket  O
   Nantucket Maria Mitchell Association, Maria Mitchell Birthplace  O
   Nantucket Whaling Museum, branch of Nantucket Historical Association  B

NEEDHAM. Needham Historical Society  B

NEW BEDFORD. Free Public Library, Whaling Collection  Q
   Old Dartmouth Historical Society and Whaling Museum  B

NEWBURY. Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Short House  O
   Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Swett-Isley House  O
   Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Tristam Coffin, Jr., House  O
   Sons and Daughters of the First Settlers of Newbury, Jackson-Willett House  O

NEWBURYPORT. Historical Society of Old Newbury  B

NEWTON. Boston College  K
   Newton War Memorial, Exhibit  R

NORTH ADAMS. Fort Massachusetts Historical Society, Fort Massachusetts  O

NORTHAMPTON. Forbes Library, Calvin Coolidge Memorial Room  Q
   Northampton Historical Society  B
   Smith College  K
   Smith College, Museum of Classical Antiquities  K
   Smith College, Smith College Museum of Art  K

NORTH ANDOVER. North Andover Historical Society  B

NORTH BILLERICA. Manning Association, Manning Manse  O

NORTH OXFORD. Women's National Missionary Association of the Universalist Church, Clara Barton Birthplace  O

NORWOOD. Norwood Historical Society  B

OAKHAM. Oakham Historical Society  B

PEABODY. Peabody Historical Society  B
PETERSHAM. Petersham Historical Society B
PIGEON COVE. Village Improvement Society, Old Castle O
PITTSFIELD. Berkshire Museum E
PLYMOUTH. Pilgrim John Howland Society, Howland House O
            Pilgrim Society B
            Plymouth Antiquarian Society, Antiquarian House O
            Plymouth Antiquarian Society, Harlow House O
PRINCETON. Princeton Public Library Q
PROVINCETOWN. Provincetown Art Association A
            Provincetown Historical Museum B
QUINCY. Adams Chapter, D. A. R., Birthplace of John Adams O
            Adams Memorial Society, Adams Mansion O
            Massachusetts Society of the Colonial Dames, Quincy Homestead O
            Quincy Historical Society, Birthplace of John Quincy Adams O
            Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities,
            Colonel Josiah Quincy House O
READING. Reading Antiquarian Society, Parker Tavern O
REHOBOTH. Rehoboth Antiquarian Society B
ROCKPORT. Sandy Bay Historical Society B
ROWLEY. Rowley Historical Society, Platt-Bradstreet House O
            Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities,
            Chaplin-Clarke-Williams House O
ROXBURY. Dillaway House O
            Roxbury Historical Society B
SALEM. Essex Institute B
            Essex Institute, Gardner-Pingree House O
            Essex Institute, John Ward House O
            Essex Institute, Peirce-Nichols House O
            House of Seven Gables Settlement Association,
            House of Seven Gables O
            Peabody Museum of Salem E
            Pioneer Village O
Ropes Memorial, Ropes Mansion  O
Salem Maritime National Historic Site, Customs House  O
Salem Maritime National Historic Site, Hawkes House  O
Salem Maritime National Historic Site, Richard Derby House  O
Witch House  O
SANDWICH. Sandwich Historical Society  B
SAUGUS. Old Ironworks House  O
Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, "Scotch" Boardman House  O
SCITUATE. Scituate Historical Society, Cudsworth House  O
SHERBORN. Sherborn Historical Society  B
SIASCONSET. Nantucket Historical Association, Oldest House in Siasconset  O
SOMERVILLE. Somerville Historical Society  B
SOUTH DARTMOUTH. Whaling Enshrined  O
SOUTH EGREMONT. Olde Egremont Association, Olde Egremont  O
SOUTH HADLEY. Joseph A. Skinner Museum  L
Mount Holyoke College, Dwight Art Memorial  K
SOUTH LEE. Old Tavern  O
SOUTH NATICK. South Natick Historical, Natural History and Library Society  B
SOUTH SUDBURY. Grist Mill  O
Redstone Schoolhouse  O
Wayside Inn  O
SOUTH WEYMOUTH. Weymouth Historical Society  B
SOUTHFIELD. Connecticut Valley Historical Society  B
George Walter Vincent Smith Art Gallery  A
Museum of Natural History  D
Springfield Armory, Museum  R
Springfield Museum of Fine Arts  A
Trailside Museum, branch of Museum of Natural History  P
STOCKBRIDGE. Stockbridge Mission House Association, Stockbridge Mission House  O
SWAMPSCOTT. Swampscott Historical Society, Humphrey House  O
Swansea.  Massachusetts Society of Colonial Dames of America, Martin House  O
Taunton.  Old Colony Historical Society  B
Templeton.  Narragansett Historical Society, Phelps House  O
Topsfield.  Topsfield Historical Society, Parson Capen House  O
Townsend Harbor.  Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Cooperage Shop  O
Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Spaulding Grist Mill  O
Wakefield.  Colonel James Hartshorne House Association, Hartshorne House  O
Wakefield Historical Society  B
Waltham-Watertown.  Gore Place Society, Gore Place  O
Watertown.  Perkins Institution and Massachusetts School for the Blind  I
Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Abraham Browne, Jr., House  O
Wellesley.  Wellesley College  K
Wellesley College, Farnsworth Museum of Art  K
Wenham.  Wenham Historical Association, Claflin-Richards House  O
Westboro.  Westboro Historical Society  B
Westfield.  Westfield Athenaeum, Edwin Smith Historical Museum  B
Westfield Atheneum, Jasper Rand Art Museum  A
West Medway.  Medway Historical Society  B
West Springfield.  Ramapogue Historical Society, Josiah Day House  O
Storrowton  O
Weymouth.  Weymouth Historical Society  B
Williamstown.  Williams College, Lawrence Art Museum  K
Williams College, Williams College Museum  K
Winchester.  Winchester Art Association, Public Library Art Gallery  A
Winchester Historical Society  B
WINTHROP. Winthrop Improvement and Historical Association, Deane Winthrop House O
WOBURN. Rumford Historical Association, Count Rumford Birthplace O
Woburn Public Library Q
WORCESTER. American Antiquarian Society B
American Steel and Wire Company, Industrial Museum M
Clark University K
Crompton & Knowles Loom Works, Museum M
John Woodman Higgins Armory B
Public Library Q
Worcester Art Museum A
Worcester Historical Society B
Worcester Natural History Society, Worcester Museum of Natural History D
YARMOUTH PORT. Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Colonel John Thacher House O
Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Winslow-Crocker House O

MICHIGAN
ADRIAN. Adrian College K
ALMA. Alma College, Hood Museum of Natural History K
ANN ARBOR. University of Michigan K
University of Michigan, Art Museum K
University of Michigan, Museum of Classical Archaeology K
University of Michigan, University Museums, Museum of Anthropology K
University of Michigan, University Museums, Museum of Paleontology K
University of Michigan, University Museums, Museum of Zoology K
University of Michigan, University Museums, University Herbarium K
BATTLE CREEK. Battle Creek College K
Kingman Memorial Museum of Natural History D
W. K. Kellogg Bird Sanctuary, Museum P

BAY CITY. Bay County Historical Society B

BLOOMFIELD HILLS. Cranbrook Academy of Art, Museum K
Cranbrook Foundation, Cranbrook Institute of Science D

BROOKLYN. Brick Walker Tavern O
Walker Taverns O

CASSOPOLIS. Cass County Pioneer and Historical Society, Pioneer Cabin O

CENTRAL LAKE. Antrim County Pioneer Association B

DEARBORN. Edison Institute B
Edison Institute, Greenfield Village O
Ford Motor Company, Ford Rotunda M

DETROIT. College of the City of Detroit K
Detroit Children's Museum N
Detroit Historical Society B
Detroit Institute of Arts A
Log Cabin Museum O
Marygrove College and Academy K
Russell A. Alger House, branch of Detroit Institute of Arts A

EAST LANSING. Michigan State College of Agriculture and Applied Sciences K

FLINT. Flint Institute of Arts A

GRAND RAPIDS. Grand Rapids Art Association, Grand Rapids Art Gallery A
Grand Rapids Furniture Museum C
Grand Rapids Public Museum D
Junior College K

HAMTRAMCK. Hamtramck Public Schools, Visual Education Museum J

HILLSDALE. Hillsdale College K

HOLLAND. Netherlands Pioneer and Historical Foundation, Netherlands Museum B

HOUGHTON. Michigan College of Mining and Technology K

JACKSON. Jackson Art Association A
KALAMAZOO. Kalamazoo College K
   Kalamazoo Museum and Art Institute E
LANSING. Michigan Historical Commission, Michigan Pioneer
   Museum G
MACKINAW. Michillimackinac State Park, Fort Michillimack-
inac O
MANISTIQUE. Manistique High School I
MARQUETTE. Marquette County Historical Society B
   Northern State Teacher's College K
MUSKEGON. Hackley Gallery of Fine Arts A
NILES. Niles Historical Society B
OLIVET. Olivet College K
OWOSSO. Shiawassee Chapter, D. A. R., Log Cabin Museum O
PORT HURON. Port Huron Public Library Q
SAGINAW. Butman-Fish Library Q
SAULT STE. MARIE. Sault Ste. Marie High School I
THREE OAKS. Edward K. Warren Foundation, Chamberlain
   Memorial Museum E
TRaverse CITY. Con Foster Museum B
WAKEFIELD. Wakefield High School I
YPSILANTI. Michigan State Normal College K

MINNESOTA
BENSON. Swift County Historical Society B
BRainerd. Crow Wing Historical Society B
DULUTH. Children's Museum and Art Center N
   St. Louis County Historical Society B
FAIRMONT. Martin County Historical Society B
FARIBAULT. Rice County Historical Society B
FERGUS FALLS. Otter Tail County Historical Society B
FOND DU LAC. John Jacob Astor Trading Post O
GLENCOE. Glencoe Historical Society B
GRAND MARAIS. Cook County Historical Society B
GRAND PORTAGE. Cook County Historical Society, Old Stock-
   ade Building O
HASTINGS. Ramsey Mill O
Museums of Minnesota

Little Falls. Lindbergh Home O
Sibley House Association, D. A. R., Sibley House O
Minneapolis. American Institute of Swedish Arts, Literature and Science A
Augsburg Seminary K
Hennepin County Territorial Pioneers Association, Godfrey House O
Minneapolis Museum Federation, Public Library Science Museum D
Minneapolis Society of Fine Arts, Minneapolis Institute of Arts A
Stevens House O
T. B. Walker Foundation, Walker Art Galleries A
University of Minnesota K
University of Minnesota, Museum of Natural History K
Montgomery. Pioneer Historical Association of Montgomery, Log Cabin O
Moorhead. Clay County Historical Society B
Northfield. Carleton College K
Red Wing. Goodhue County Historical Society B
Rochester. University of Minnesota, Mayo Foundation K
Roseau. Roseau County Historical Society B
St. Cloud. Oldest House in St. Cloud O
St. Paul. Concordia College K
Hamline University K
Macalester College K
Minnesota Historical Society G
St. Paul Institute, Science Museum D
University of Minnesota, College of Agriculture K
St. Peter. Gustavus Adolphus College K
Nicollet County Historical Society B
Slayton. Murray County Historical Society B
Willmar. Kandiyohi County Old Settlers Association, Log Cabin O
Worthington. Nobles County Historical Society B
MISSISSIPPI

JACKSON. Millsaps College K
Mississippi Art Association, Art Gallery A
Mississippi State Department of Archives and History, Museum G
State Department of Agriculture and Commerce, Exhibit R
LAUREL. Eastman Memorial Foundation, Lauren Rogers Library and Museum of Art A
LOUISVILLE. Louisville State Park, Wild-life Museum P
NATCHEZ. The Briars O
Governor David Holmes House O
King’s Tavern O
Natchez Garden Club, Connelly’s Tavern O
Rosalie O
Stanton Hall O
STATE COLLEGE. Mississippi State College K
TOUGALOO. Tougaloo College K
UNIVERSITY. University of Mississippi K
VIKSBURG NATIONAL MILITARY PARK. Vicksburg Museum P

MISSOURI

ARROW ROCK. Missouri State Society, D. A. R., Arrow Rock Tavern O
CAPE GIRARDEAU. Southeast Missouri State Teachers College K
COLUMBIA. Bible College of Missouri K
University of Missouri K
FLORIDA. Mark Twain Memorial O
FULTON. William Woods College K
HANNIBAL. Boyhood Home of Mark Twain O
INDEPENDENCE. Community Welfare League, Courthouse O
JACKSON. Cape Girardeau County Historical Society B
JEFFERSON CITY. Missouri Resources Museum G
KANSAS CITY.
Daniel B. Dyer Museum E
Kansas City Western Dental College K
Liberty Memorial, Museum  R
William Rockhill Nelson Gallery of Art and Atkins Museum of Fine Arts  A
KIRKSVILLE. Adair County Historical Society  B
Missouri State Teachers' College  K
LEXINGTON. Public Library and Historical Association of Lexington, Anderson Mansion  O
LIBERTY. William Jewell College  K
MARYVILLE. State Teachers College  K
PARKVILLE. Park College  K
ROLLA. Missouri School of Mines and Metallurgy  K
State Bureau of Geology and Mines, Museum  R
St. JOSEPH. St. Joseph Chamber of Commerce, Jesse James House  O
St. Joseph Museum  E
St. Joseph Art League  A
St. LOUIS. City Art Museum  A
Concordia Seminary, Concordia Historical Institute  K
Grant-Dent Foundation, Grant-Dent House  O
Home of Eugene Field  O
Missouri Historical Society  G
St. Louis Public Library  Q
St. Louis Public Schools, Educational Museum  J
School of Nations  I
Washington University  K
STE. GENEVIEVE. Ste. Genevieve Museum  B
SPRINGFIELD. Drury College, Edward M. Shephard Museum  K
Springfield Art Museum  A
WEBSTER GROVES. Kenrick Seminary  K

MONTANA
BOZEMAN. Montana State College  K
BUTTE. Butte Art Center Association, Butte Federal Art Center  A
EKALAKA. Carter County Geological Society  D
GLACIER NATIONAL PARK. Glacier National Park Museum P
GREAT FALLS. Russell Memorial O
HELENA. Historical Society of Montana G
    Intermountain Union College K
MILES CITY. General Miles Historical Association B
MISSOULA. University of Montana K
    University of Montana, Museum of Art K
WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS. Fort Logan Blockhouse O

NEBRASKA
AGATE. Cook Museum of Natural History L
AURORA. Hamilton County Historical Society B
BEATRICE. Beatrice Museum L
BLAIR. Dana College and Trinity Seminary K
CENTRAL CITY. Merrick County Historical Society B
CHADRON. Nebraska State Normal College K
CRETE. Doane College K
FAIRBURY. Log Cabin O
GRAND ISLAND. Hall County Historical Society B
HASTINGS. Hastings College K
    Hastings Museum Association, Hastings Museum E
LINCOLN. Nebraska State Historical Society G
    Nebraska State Museum G
    University of Nebraska K
    University of Nebraska, Art Galleries K
NEBRASKA CITY. Arbor Lodge State Park, Arbor Lodge O
NORTH PLATTE. Lincoln County Historical Society B
OMAHA. Grand Lodge of the State of Nebraska, A. F. and A. M., Exhibit R
    Omaha Public Library, Byron Reed Collection Q
    Union Pacific Railroad Company, Union Pacific Historical Museum M
    Society of Liberal Arts, Joslyn Memorial A
PIERCE. Pierce County Historical Society B
SCOTTS BLUFF NATIONAL MONUMENT. Oregon Trail Museum P
NEVADA
OVERTON. Boulder Dam State Park, Museum P
RENO. University of Nevada K

NEW HAMPSHIRE
CENTER SANDWICH. Sandwich Historical Society B
CONCORD. New Hampshire Historical Society G
St. Paul's School I
CORNISH. Augustus Saint-Gaudens Memorial O
DOVER. Annie E. Woodman Institute E
DUBLIN. Dublin Historical Society B
DURHAM. University of New Hampshire K
EXETER. Society of the Cincinnati in the State of New Hampshire, Cincinnati Memorial Hall: Ladd-Gilman House O
Society of the Cincinnati in the State of New Hampshire, Folsom Tavern O
FRANKLIN. Webster Birthplace Association, Daniel Webster Birthplace O
HANCOCK. Hancock Historical Society B
HANOVER. Dartmouth College K
Dartmouth College, Dartmouth College Museum K
HOPKINTON. New Hampshire Antiquarian Society B
KEENE. Keene High School I
LACONIA. Gale Memorial Library Q
LITTLETON. Littleton Public Library, Kilburn Collection Q
MANCHESTER. Currier Gallery of Art A
Manchester Historic Association B
PETERBOROUGH. Edward MacDowell Association, Log Cabin Studio O
Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Bleakhouse O
PORTSMOUTH. Metropolitan Museum of Art, Wentworth-Gardner House O
New Hampshire Society of the Colonial Dames, Moffat-Ladd House O
Portsmouth Athenaeum Q
Portsmouth Historical Society, John Paul Jones House  O  
Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities,  
Richard Jackson House  O  
Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities,  
Tobias Lear House  O  
Thomas Bailey Aldrich Association, Aldrich Memorial  O  
Warner House Association, Warner House  O  
Salmon Falls. Wentworth Manse  O  
Wolfeboro. Libby Museum  L  
Wolfeboro Historical Society, Colonial House  O

NEW JERSEY
Burlington County Historical Society, James Fenimore Cooper Birthplace  O  
Caldwell. Grover Cleveland Birthplace Association, Grover Cleveland Birthplace  O  
Camden. Camden County Historical Society, Joseph Cooper House  O  
Walt Whitman's House  O  
Cape May. Cape May County Historical and Genealogical Society  B  
Convent Station. College of Saint Elizabeth  K  
East Orange. Upsala College  K  
Elizabeth. Union County Historical Society  B  
Flemington. Colonel Lowrey Chapter, D. A. R., Fleming House  O  
Hunterdon County Historical Society  B  
Freehold. Monmouth County Historical Association  B  
Hackensack. Bergen County Historical Society  B  
Haddonfield. Historical Society of Haddonfield  B  
The Indian King  O  
Hoboken. Stevens Institute of Technology  K  
Hopewell. Hopewell Library-Museum  B  
Jersey City. Historical Society of Hudson County  B  
Jersey City Museum Association  A  
State Department of Labor, Industrial Safety Museum  R
MUSEUMS OF NEW JERSEY

MADISON. Drew University, Brothers College K
MONTCLAIR. Montclair Art Association, Montclair Art Museum A
MORRISTOWN. Morristown Chapter, D. A. R., Schuyler-Hamilton House O
MORRISTOWN NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK. Historical Museum P
Jockey Hollow Encampment O
Washington’s Headquarters: Jacob Ford Mansion O
NEWARK. Newark Museum Association, Newark Museum E
Newark Museum Association, Old Schoolhouse O
New Jersey Historical Society G
NEW BRUNSWICK. Jersey Blue Chapter, D. A. R., Buccleuch O
Joyce Kilmer Post of the American Legion, Joyce Kilmer Memorial Shrine O
New Jersey College for Women K
Reformed Church of America, Theological Seminary K
Rutgers University, Geology Museum K
NEWTON. Sussex County Historical Society B
PALISADES INTERSTATE PARK. See New York State.
PATERSON. Passaic County Historical Society B
Paterson Museum D
Preakness Valley Park, Bloomsbury Manor: Dey Mansion O
PLAINFIELD. Historical Society of Plainfield and North Plainfield, Washington’s Headquarters O
Plainfield Public Library Q
PRINCETON. Princeton Theological Seminary K
Princeton University, Geological Museum K
Princeton University, Museum of Historic Art K
Princeton University, Museum of Zoology K
RINGWOOD. Ringwood Manor State Park, Ryerson House O
ROCKY HILL. Washington’s Headquarters Association, Rockingham O
SALEM. Salem County Historical Society, Alexander Grant House O
Salem County Historical Society, Hancock House O
SOMERVILLE. Revolutionary Memorial Society of New Jersey, Washington's Headquarters O
TRENTON. McKonkey Ferry House O
New Jersey State Museum G
Old Barracks Association, Old Barracks O
Old Masonic Temple O
William Trent House O
VINELAND. Vineland Historical and Antiquarian Society B
WOODBURY. Gloucester County Historical Society B

NEW MEXICO
ALBUQUERQUE. University of New Mexico K
University of New Mexico, Museum of Anthropology K
AZTEC RUINS NATIONAL MONUMENT. Museum P
CARLSBAD. Society of Archaeology, History and Art of Carlsbad E
CHACO CANYON NATIONAL MONUMENT. Museum P
COOLIDGE. Wayside Museum D
FARMINGTON. San Juan Society of Archaeology, History and Art E
GRAN QUIVERA NATIONAL MONUMENT. Museum P
LAS VEGAS. Historical Society of Las Vegas, Las Vegas Museum E
LINCOLN. Lincoln County Society of Art, History and Archaeology E
MELROSE. Melrose Federal Art Center A
MOUNTAINAIR. Mountainair Society of Art, History and Archaeology E
PORTALES. Roosevelt County Society of Art, History and Archaeology E
ROSWELL. Chaves County Archaeological and Historical Society, Roswell Museum and Federal Art Center E
SAN MIGUEL. San Miguel Art Center A
SANTE FE. Historical Society of New Mexico G
Laboratory of Anthropology D
Museum of New Mexico G
MUSEUMS OF NEW YORK

SILVER CITY. Grant County Archaeological Society  E
STATE COLLEGE. New Mexico College of Agriculture and Me-
chanical Arts  K
TAOS. Harwood Foundation, Art Museum  A
Kit Carson House  O

NEW YORK
ALBANY. Albany Institute of History and Art  E
College of Saint Rose  K
New York State Museum  G
Schuyler Mansion  O
ALFRED. Alfred University, Allen Steinheim Museum  K
AMSTERDAM. Amsterdam Chapter, D. A. R., Guy Park House  O
ANNANDALE. St. Stephen's College  K
AUBURN. Cayuga County Historical Society  B
Cayuga Museum of History and Art  E
AURORA. Wells College  K
BATAVIA. Cary Homestead  O
Rochester Museum of Arts and Sciences, Holland Purchase
Land Office  O
BEDFORD. Bedford Historical Society  B
BINGHAMTON. Binghamton Society of Fine Arts, Binghamton
Museum of Fine Arts  A
BUFFALO. Buffalo Fine Arts Academy, Albright Art Gallery  A
Buffalo Historical Society  B
Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences, Buffalo Museum of Sci-
ence  D
Canisius College  K
University of Buffalo  K
University of Buffalo, College of Dentistry  K
University of Buffalo, College of Medicine  K
CAMPBELL HALL. William Bull and Sarah Wells Family As-
sociation, Bull Stone House  O
CANAJOHARIE. Canajoharie Art Museum  A
CANANDAIGUA. Ontario County Historical Society  B
CANTON. St. Lawrence University  K
CASTILE. Letchworth State Park, Council House  O
   Letchworth State Park, Museum  P
   Wyoming Historical Pioneer Association, Log Cabin  O
CHAZY. Colonial House  O
CLINTON. Hamilton College, Knox Museum of Natural History  K
   Hamilton College, Samuel Kirkland House  O
   Kirkland Town Library  Q
COHOES. Cohoes Historical Society, Van Schaick Mansion  O
COOPERSTOWN. National Museum of Base Ball  B
   New York State Historical Association, Central Quarters  G
   Otsego County Historical Society  B
CORTLAND. Cortland County Historical Society  B
   Cortland Free Library  Q
DE BRUCE. John Karst Museum  O
EAST AURORA. Emery Museum  B
EAST HAMPTON. Home Sweet Home: John Howard Payne Memorial  O
   Thomas Moran Memorial Art Gallery  A
EAST VIEW. Westchester County Historical Society, Hammond House  O
ELMIRA. Arnot Art Gallery  A
   Chemung County Historical Society  B
   Elmira College  K
FORT JOHNSON. Montgomery County Historical Society, Fort Johnson  O
FORT TICONDEROGA. Fort Ticonderoga Farms, Fort Ticonderoga Museum  O
GARDEN CITY. Adelphi College  K
GENESEO. Livingston County Historical Society  B
GENEVA. Delphian Historical Society, Iroquois Lodge  O
   Hobart College  K
GRANVILLE. Pember Library and Museum  D
GREENPORT. Floyd Memorial Library  Q
HAMILTON. Colgate University, Colgate Museum of Natural History  K
HASTINGS-UPON-HUDSON. American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society, Observatory Cottage O
HERKIMER. Herkimer County Historical Society B
HUNTINGTON. Heckscher Park Art Museum A
Huntington Historical Society, Conklin Homestead O
Vanderbilt Marine Museum L
ITHACA. Cornell University K
Cornell University, Museum of Archaeology K
Cornell University, Paleontological Research Institution K
Cornell University, College of Agriculture, Bailey Herbarium K
Cornell University, New York State Veterinary College, Museum K
Cornell University, School of Civil Engineering K
JAMESTOWN. James Prendergast Free Library and Art Gallery A
JOHNSTOWN. Johnstown Historical Society, Johnson Hall O
KENMORE. Tonawanda-Kenmore Historical Society B
KEUKA PARK. Keuka College K
Keuka College, Iroquois Log House O
KINDERHOOK. Columbia County Historical Society, House of History O
KINGSTON. Senate House Association, Senate House O
LACKAWANNA. Lackawanna Public Library Q
LARCHMONT. Larchmont-Mamaroneck Children’s Museum N
LITTLE FALLS. Herkimer House O
LOCKPORT. Lockport Historical Society B
LOWVILLE. Lewis County Historical Society B
MARBLETOWN. Ulster County Historical Society, Louis Bevier House O
MAYVILLE. Chautauqua County Historical Society B
MOUNT McGUIRE. Mount McGregor Memorial Association, Grant Cottage O
NEWBURGH. Washington’s Headquarters and State Museum O
NEW HAMBURG. Bowdoin Farm (Children’s Aid Society Camp), Log Cabin Museum P
New Paltz. Hasbrouck House O
New Rochelle. Huguenot and Historical Association of New Rochelle B
New Windsor. Knox Headquarters O
New York. American Academy of Arts and Letters, Art Galleries A
American Museum of Health C
American Museum of Natural History D
American Numismatic Society B
American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society, Hamilton Grange O
American Telephone and Telegraph Company, Bell System Historical Museum M
Biblical Seminary in New York K
Bronx Society of Arts and Sciences, Poe Cottage O
Brooklyn Community Art Center A
Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, Brooklyn Children’s Museum N
Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, Brooklyn Museum E
Burroughs Wellcome Company, Exhibition Galleries M
Chase National Bank, Collection of Moneys of the World M
Children’s Museum of the Borough of Queens N
Cloisters, branch of Metropolitan Museum of Art A
College of the City of New York K
College of Mount St. Vincent K
Columbia University K
Columbia University, Brander Matthews Dramatic Museum K
Columbia University, Chandler Chemical Museum K
Columbia University, Geology and Mineralogy Museum K
Conference House Association, Conference House O
Contemporary Art Center A
Cooper Union for the Advancement of Science and Art K
Cooper Union for the Advancement of Science and Art, Museum for the Arts of Decoration K
Costume Institute, Museum of Costume Art  A
Dyckman Farmhouse Museum    O
Fordham University         K
Fort Greene Chapter, D. A. R., Lefferts Homestead  O
French Institute in the United States, Museum of French Art  R
Frick Collection       A
General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen   Q
General Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church  K
Gracie Mansion            O
Grand Lodge of New York State, A. F. and A. M., Masonic Museum  R
Harlem Community Art Center   A
Heye Foundation, Museum of the American Indian   D
High School of Commerce, Commercial Museum  I
Hispanic Society of America  A
Historic Landmark Society, Old Merchants House  O
Jewish Theological Seminary of America, Jewish Theological Seminary Museum  K
Jules Bache Foundation, Bache Collection  A
Long Island College of Medicine  K
Long Island Historical Society  B
Mergenthaler Linotype Company Historical Collection  M
Master Institute of United Arts, Riverside Museum  A
Metropolitan Museum of Art  A
Morris-Jumel Mansion  O
Museum of the City of New York  B
Museum of Modern Art  A
National Society of Colonial Dames in the State of New York, Van Cortlandt House Museum  O
New York Botanical Garden, Museums   D
New York College of Pharmacy, Canby Herbarium  K
New York Historical Society  B
New York Museum of Science and Industry  C
New York Police Academy, Museum  R
New York Public Library, Art Galleries  Q
New York Public Schools, Objective Teaching Centers  J
New York University  K
New York University, Hall of Fame  K
New York Zoological Park, Museum of Heads and Horns  R
Pierpont Morgan Library  Q
Pratt Institute Free Library  Q
Queensboro Community Art Center  A
Roosevelt Memorial Association and Women's Roosevelt Memorial Association, Roosevelt House Library and Museum  O
Ship Model Society, Marine Museum of the City of New York  B
Sons of the Revolution in the State of New York, Fraunces Tavern  O
Staten Island Historical Society, Stillwell-Perine House  O
Staten Island Historical Society, Voorlezer's House  O
Staten Island Institute of Arts and Sciences, Britton Cottage  O
Staten Island Institute of Arts and Sciences, Public Museum  E
Wellcome Research Institution, Exhibit  R
Whitney Museum of American Art  A
Niagara Falls. International Falls Museum  L
Ogdensburg. Remington Art Memorial  A
Oneida. Madison County Historical Society  B
Oneonta. Hartwick College, Upper Susquehanna Collection  K
Oswego. Oswego County Historical Society  B
Oyster Bay. Louis Comfort Tiffany Foundation  A
Oyster Bay Historical Society  B
Palisades Interstate Park. Bear Mountain Trailside Museums  P
Cohasset Lake Trailside Museum  P
Kanawauke Lakes Trailside Museum  P
Lake Staheke Trailside Museum  P
Lake Tiorate Trailside Museum  P
Twin Lakes Trailside Museum  P
Pawling. Historical Society of Quaker Hill and Vicinity  B
Penn Yan. Yates County Genealogical and Historical Society, Yates County Museum B
Plattsburg. Kent-Delord Corporation, Delord House O
Port Chester. Bush Homestead O
Port Chester Public Library Q
Port Jervis. Minisink Valley Historical Society B
Potsdam. State Normal School K
Poughkeepsie. Junior League, Glebe House O
Mahwenawasigh Chapter, D. A. R., Governor George Clinton House O
Vassar Brothers Institute D
Vassar College K
Vassar College, Classical Museum K
Vassar College, Social Museum K
Vassar College, Taylor Hall Art Gallery K
Quaker Bridge. Allegany State Park, Allegany School of Natural History, Museum P
Rensselaer. Fort Crailo O
Riverhead. Suffolk County Historical Society B
Rochester. Memorial Art Gallery A
Rochester Athenaeum and Mechanics Institute, Technical Art Museum R
Rochester Dental Dispensary K
Rochester Historical Society B
Rochester Museum of Arts and Sciences E
St. Bernard's Theological Seminary K
University of Rochester, Herbarium K
University of Rochester, Museum of Biology K
University of Rochester, Museum of Geology K
University of Rochester, School of Medicine and Dentistry K
Saranac Lake. Stevenson Society of America, Robert Louis Stevenson Cottage O
Saratoga Springs. Fort Neilson O
Historical Society of Saratoga B
Skidmore College K
Schenectady. Schenectady County Historical Society B
Schenectady Museum Association, Schenectady Museum D
Schenectady Public Schools, Schenectady School Museum J
Steinmetz Memorial Museum O
Schoharie. Schoharie County Historical Society B
Seaford. Fox Museum of Natural History L
Seneca Falls. Seneca Falls Historical Society B
Silver Lake. Silver Lake Museum of Natural History L
Skaneateles. Barrow Art Gallery A
Southampton. Parrish Memorial Art Museum A
Southold. Horton's Point Marine Museum B
Stony Point. Stony Point Battlefield State Reservation,
Stony Point Battlefield Museum P
Syracuse. Onandaga Historical Association B
Syracuse Museum of Fine Arts A
Syracuse University K
Syracuse University, Natural Science Museum K
Syracuse University, New York State College of Forestry K
Tappan. Grand Lodge, F. and A. M., Washington's Head-
quarters: De Witt House O
Tarrytown. Marymount College K
Tarrytown Historical Society B
Ticonderoga. Black Watch Memorial Q
New York State Historical Association, Headquarters House O
Troy. Cluett-Peabody Company, Collar Museum M
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute K
Utica. Munson-Williams-Proctor Institute, Community Arts
Program A
Oneida Historical Society B
Waterloo. Waterloo Library and Historical Society, Water-
loo Museum B
Watertown. Jefferson County Historical Society B
West Coxsackie. Greene County Historical Society, Bronck
House O
West Point. Constitution Island Association, Warner House O
United States Military Academy, Military Academy Museum
K
MUSEUMS OF NORTH CAROLINA

WHITE PLAINS.  Westchester County Historical Society  B
   White Plains Chapter, D. A. R., Washington's Headquarters:
       Elijah Miller House  O
WOODSTOCK.  Woodstock Artists Association, Woodstock Art
       Gallery  A
YONKERS.  American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society,
       Philipse Manor Hall  O
       Yonkers Museum of Science and Arts  E
YOUNGSTOWN.  Old Fort Niagara Association, Fort Niagara  O

NORTH CAROLINA

ASHEVILLE.  Asheville Art Center  A
       Crawley Museum of Art  L
       Sondley Reference Library  Q
BEAUFORT.  Fort Macon State Park, Fort Macon  O
BRASSTOWN.  John C. Campbell Folk School, Southern Highland
       Folk Museum  O
CAPE HATTERAS.  Cape Hatteras Lighthouse  O
CHAPEL HILL.  University of North Carolina  K
       University of North Carolina, Person Hall Art Gallery  K
CHARLOTTE.  Mint Museum of Art  A
DAVIDSON.  Davidson College  K
DURHAM.  Duke University  K
EDENTON.  Cupola House Association, Cupola House  O
GREENSBORO.  Greensboro Art Center  A
       Greensboro Historical Museum Society  B
GREENVILLE.  East Carolina Teachers' College  K
GUILFORD.  Guilford College  K
GUILFORD COURT HOUSE NATIONAL MILITARY PARK.  Museum
       P
HIGHLANDS.  Highlands Museum and Biological Laboratory  D
RALEIGH.  North Carolina Historical Commission, Hall of His-
       tory  G
       North Carolina Society of the Colonial Dames, Andrew John-
       son House  O
       North Carolina Society of the Colonial Dames, Wakefield:
           Colonel Joel Lane House  O
North Carolina State Museum  G  
Raleigh Art Center  A  
Wake County School  I  
Roanoke Island. Fort Raleigh  O  
Tryon. Tryon Public School  I  
Wake Forest. Wake Forest College  K  
Washington. Washington Field Museum  D  
Wilmington. Wilmington Museum of Art  A  
Winston-Salem. Old Salem Tavern  O  
Salem College  K  
Wachovia Historical Society  B  
Wachovia Historical Society, Salem Boys School  O  

North Dakota  
Bismarck. Minichoshe Chapter, D. A. R., Roosevelt Cabin  O  
State Historical Society of North Dakota  G  
State Historical Society of North Dakota, Mandan Lodge  O  
State Historical Society of North Dakota, Slant Village  O  

Fargo. Grand Lodge A. F. and A. M., Museum  R  
North Dakota Agricultural College  K  

Grand Forks. University of North Dakota  K  

Lakota. Lakota Public Library  Q  

Ohio  
Akron. Akron Art Institute  A  
Summit County Historical Society  B  
Alliance. Mount Union College  K  
Athens. Ohio University  K  
Berea. Baldwin-Wallace College  K  
Bluffton. Bluffton Historical Society  B  
Bowling Green. Ohio State College  K  
Canton. Canton Art Institute, Canton Art Gallery  A  
Canton Public Library  Q  
Chillicothe. Ross County Historical Society  B  
Cincinnati. Branch Museum of Cincinnati Society of Natural History  D  
Cincinnati Institute of Fine Arts, Taft Museum  A  
Cincinnati Museum Association, Cincinnati Art Museum  A
Cincinnati Society of Natural History  D
Hebrew Union College  K
Kemper Log Cabin and Historic Relics Association, Kemper Log Cabin  O
Ohio Mechanics Institute  K
University of Cincinnati  K

Cleveland. Case School of Applied Science  K
Cleveland Clinic, Museum  R
Cleveland Medical Library, Museum of Historical and Cultural Medicine  Q
Cleveland Museum of Art  A
Cleveland Museum of Natural History  D
Cleveland Public Schools, Educational Museum  J
Dunham Tavern  O
North Chagrin Trailside Museum, branch of Cleveland Museum of Natural History  P
Rocky River Trailside Museum, branch of Cleveland Museum of Natural History  P
Western Reserve Historical Society  B
Western Reserve University  K
Western Reserve University, Institute of Pathology  K
Western Reserve University, School of Dentistry  K
Western Reserve University, School of Medicine, Hamann Museum of Comparative Anthropology and Anatomy  K

Clyde. Clyde Carnegie Library  Q

Columbus. Columbus Gallery of Fine Arts  A
Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Society, Ohio State Museum  G
Ohio State University  K
Ohio State University, College of Engineering  K
Ohio State University, College of Medicine  K
Ohio State University, College of Veterinary Medicine  K
Public Library  Q

Coshocton. Johnson Humrickhouse Memorial Museum  A

Dayton. Army Aeronautical Museum  H
Dayton Art Institute  A
Dayton Public Library Museum  D
Montgomery County Historical Society, Newcom Tavern  O
Ohio State Museum, Dunbar Historic House  O
DEFIANCE. Defiance College K
EAST LIVERPOOL. East Liverpool Historical Society B
EATON. Preble County Historical Society B
ELYRIA. Lorain County Historical Society B
FORT RECOVERY. Fort Recovery Public Library-Museum Q
FREMONT. Ohio State Museum, Hayes State Memorial O
    Sandusky County Historical Society B
GALLIPOLIS. Gallia County Historical Society, Old House O
GAMBIER. Kenyon College K
GREENVILLE. Greenville Historical Society B
HAMILTON. Memorial Building, Museum R
HIRAM. Hiram College K
    Hiram Historical Society B
HUDSON. Hudson Library and Historical Society B
JACKSON. Ohio State Museum, Buckeye Furnace O
KENTON. Hardin County Museum B
LANCASTER. Fairfield County Pioneer Association B
LIMA. Allen County Historical Society B
MARIETTA. Marietta College K
    National Society of Colonial Dames in the State of Ohio,
    Ohio Company Land Office O
    Ohio State Museum, Campus Martius State Memorial Museum G
    Ohio State Museum, Campus Martius State Memorial Museum, Rufus Putnam House O
MARION. Harding Memorial Association, Harding Home and Museum O
MASSILLON. Massillon Museum E
MEDINA. Medina County Historical Society B
MENTOR. Western Reserve Historical Society, James A. Garfield House O
NEW PHILADELPHIA. Ohio State Museum, Schoenbrunn State Memorial O
NILES. McKinley Birthplace O
    McKinley Memorial, Exhibit R
NORWALK. Dayton Historical Society, Log Cabin O
    Firelands Historical Society B
OBERLIN. Oberlin College K
Oberlin College, Dudley Peter Allen Memorial Museum of Art K
Oxford. Miami University K
Oxford Town and Township History Association B
Western College for Women K
Painesville. Lake Erie College K
Piqua. Piqua Historical Society B
Schmidlapp Free Library Q
Point Pleasant. Ohio State Museum, Grant Historic House O
Port Clinton. Ottawa County Historical Museum B
Ripley. Ohio State Museum, Rankin Historic House O
Sandusky. Sandusky High School I
Springfield. Clark County Historical Society B
Wittenberg College K
Tiffin. Heidelberg College K
Toledo. Toledo Museum of Art A
Toledo Zoological Society, Toledo Museum of Science D
Upper Sandusky. Wyandot County Historical and Archaeological Society B
Urbana. Champaign County Historical Society B
Wadsworth. Ella M. Everhard Public Library, Wolbach Collection Q
Warren. Trumbull County Historical Society B
Westerville. Ohio State Museum, Hanby Historic House O
West Liberty. Mac-a-Cheek Chateau: Home of General A. S. Piatt O
Wooster. Wooster Public Library Q
Xenia. Greene County Museum Association, Greene County Museum B
Yellow Springs. Antioch College K
Youngstown. Butler Art Institute A
Zanesville. Muskingum College, Harper Log Cabin O
Muskingum County Pioneer and Historical Society B
Zanesville Art Institute A
Zoar. Zoar Village State Memorial O
OKLAHOMA
BLACKWELL. Blackwell Federal Art Gallery A
CHILLOCO. Chillico Indian Agricultural School I
CLAREMORE. Claremore Federal Art Gallery A
Will Rogers Memorial Museum G
ENID. Phillips University K
MUSKOGEE. Muskogee Public Library Q
NORMAN. University of Oklahoma K
OKLAHOMA CITY. Municipal Auditorium Federal Art Galleries A
Oklahoma City Public Schools, Museum for Children J
Oklahoma Historical Society G
OKMULGEE. Creek Indian Memorial Association, Creek Indian National Council House O
PAWHUSKA. Osage Indian Reservation, Museum D
SEQUOYAH COUNTY. Oklahoma Historical Society, Sequoyah Cabin O
SHAWNEE. St. Gregory's College K
STILLWATER. Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College K
TULSA. River View School I
Southwestern Art Association, Philbrook Art Museum A
Tulsa Federal Art Center A
University of Tulsa K
WAGONER. Wagoner County Museum B

OREGON
ALBANY. Albany College K
CHAMPOEG. Oregon State Society, D. A. R., Pioneer Mothers Memorial Log Cabin O
CORVALLIS. Oregon Agricultural College K
CRATER LAKE NATIONAL PARK. Sinnott Memorial P
EUGENE. Eugene Bible College K
Oregon State Museum of Anthropology G
University of Oregon K
University of Oregon, Museum of Art K
University of Oregon, Museum of Natural History K
McMinnville. Linfield College K
Newberg. Pacific College K
Oregon City. McLoughlin Memorial Association, McLoughlin House O
Portland. City Free Museum D
Oregon Historical Society G
Portland Art Association, Portland Art Museum A
University of Oregon, Medical College K
Salem. Salem Art Center Association, Salem Federal Art Center A
Willamette University K

The Dalles. Old Fort Dalles Historical Society, Surgeon's Quarters of Old Fort Dalles O

Pennsylvania
Allentown. Allentown Art Museum A
Lehigh County Historical Society, Trout Hall O
Muhlenberg College K
Altoona. Blair County Historical Society B
Ambridge. Harmony Society Historical Association, Economy: Rappite Settlement O
Athens. Tioga Point Museum B
Bethlehem. Bethlehem Steel Company, Museum M
Lehigh University K
Moravian College and Theological Seminary K
Birdsboro. Hopewell National Historic Site, Hopewell Furnace O
Bradford. McKean County Historical Society B
Bryn Mawr. Bryn Mawr College K
Carlisle. Dickinson College K
Historical Association of Cumberland County B
Chambersburg. Browns Mill Museum, Browns Mill Schoolhouse O
Chester. Alfred O. Deshong Memorial Art Gallery A
Crozer Theological Seminary K
Delaware County Historical Society B
Cornwall. Cornwall Charcoal Furnace O
COUDERSPORT. Potter County Historical Society B
DOYLESTOWN. Bucks County Historical Society B
      Mercer Fonthill Museum A
EASTON. Easton Public Schools, Easton School Museum J
      Lafayette College K
      Northampton County Historical and Genealogical Society B
EPHRATA. Ephrata Cloisters O
ERIE. Erie Public Museum E
FAYETTE. Blacksmith Shop of Caledonian Iron Furnace O
GETTYSBURG. Jennie Wade Museum O
HARRISBURG. Dauphin County Historical Society B
      Fort Hunter O
      Pennsylvania State Library and Museum G
HAVERTOWN. Haverford College K
HONESDALE. Wayne County Historical Society B
KUTZTOWN. Kutztown Normal School K
LANCASTER. Franklin and Marshall College K
      Lancaster County Historical Society B
      Landis Valley Museum L
      Stevens High School I
      Wheatland Foundation, Home of Thomas Buchanan O
LATROBE. St. Vincent College K
LEBANON. Lebanon County Historical Society B
MEADOWLIFE. Allegheny College K
      Crawford County Historical Society B
MEDIA. Delaware County Institute of Science E
MERION. Barnes Foundation, Art Gallery A
MILFORD. Pike County Historical Society B
MONT ALTO. Pennsylvania State Forest Research Institute, Collection R
MONTROSE. Susquehanna County Historical Society and Free Library Association B
NAZARETH. Moravian Historical Society B
NEW BRIGHTON. Merrick Art Gallery L
NORRISTOWN. Historical Society of Montgomery County B
NORTHUMBERLAND. Chemistry Alumni of Pennsylvania State College, Priestly Memorial Museum O
Overton. Westmoreland-Fayette County Branch, Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania B

Philadelphia. Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia D

American Flag House and Betsy Ross Memorial Association, Betsy Ross House O
American Swedish Historical Museum B
Atwater Kent Museum B
Birthplace of John Morton O
Carpenter's Company, Carpenter's Hall O
Drexel Institute of Art, Science and Industry, Drexel Institute Museum K
Edgar Allan Poe House O
Estate of Naumi Wood, Woodford Mansion O
Franklin Institute C
Germantown Historical Society, Hacker House O
Graphic Sketch Club A
Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital K
Historical Society of Frankford B
Historical Society of Pennsylvania G
Independence Hall, National Museum B
Junior League of Philadelphia, Sweetbrier O
Library of Congregation Rodeph Shalom Q
Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts A
Pennsylvania Society of the Colonial Dames, Stenton Mansion O
Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science K
Philadelphia Commercial Museum C
Philadelphia Museum of Art A
Philadelphia Museum of Art, Cedar Grove O
Philadelphia Museum of Art, Letitia Street House O
Philadelphia Museum of Art, Memorial Hall A
Philadelphia Museum of Art, Mount Pleasant O
Philadelphia Society for the Preservation of Landmarks, Powel House O
Presbyterian Historical Society B
R. W. Grand Lodge F. and A. M. of Pennsylvania, Museum R
Rodin Museum, branch of Philadelphia Museum of Art  A
Temple University  K
University Museum  A
University of Pennsylvania  K
University of Pennsylvania, Edgar Fahs Smith Memorial Collection  K
University of Pennsylvania, Dental School  K
University of Pennsylvania, School of Medicine  K
Wagner Free Institute of Science, Museum  D
Wistar Institute of Anatomy and Biology, Museum  D
Women’s Committee, Strawberry  O
Zoological Society of Philadelphia, Laboratory of Comparative Pathology, Museum  R

PITTSBURGH. Buhl Planetarium and Institute of Popular Science  D
Carnegie Institute, Carnegie Museum  E
Carnegie Institute, Department of Fine Arts  A
Fort Pitt Society of D. A. R. of Alleghany County, Block House  O
Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania  B
Pittsburgh Xenia Theological Seminary  K
Stephen Foster Memorial Home  O
University of Pittsburgh  K
University of Pittsburgh, Stephen Collins Foster Memorial  K

POTTSVILLE. Historical Society of Schuylkill County  B

READING. Albright College  K
Daniel Boone Homestead Park, Daniel Boone Homestead  O
Historical Society of Berks County  B
Reading Public Museum and Art Gallery  E

SCRANTON. Everhart Museum of Natural History, Science and Art  E
Lackawanna Historical Society  B
Marywood College  K

SELINGROVE. Susquehanna University  K

STATE COLLEGE. Pennsylvania State College  K

STROUDSBURG. Monroe County Historical Society  B
MUSEUMS OF RHODE ISLAND

SUNBURY. Northumberland County Historical Society B
Swarthmore. Swarthmore College K
TITUSVILLE. Benson Memorial Library, Drake Memorial Museum Q
TOWANDA. Bradford County Historical Society B
TULLYTOWN. Penns bury Manor O
UNIONTOWN. Fort Necessity Memorial Association, Fort Necessity O
VALLEY FORGE. Valley Forge Museum of American History B
Valley Forge Park, Washington’s Headquarters O
WASHINGTON. Washington County Historical Society B
Washington and Jefferson College K
WAYNESBURG. Greene County Historical Society B
WEISER PARK. Conrad Weiser Memorial Park, Weiser Home O
WEST CHESTER. Chester County Historical Society B
State Teachers College K
WILKES-BARRE. Wilkes-Barre Art Gallery A
Wyoming Historical and Geological Society B
WILLIAMSPORT. Lycoming Historical Society B
YORK. Historical Society of York County B

RHODE ISLAND

ANTHONY. Nathanael Greene Homestead Association, General Nathanael Greene Homestead O
EAST GREENWICH. Historical Society of East Greenwich B
Varnum Continentals, Military Museum R
JAMESTOWN. Jamestown Historical Society B
KINGSTON. Rhode Island State College K
MIDDLETOWN. Society of the Colonial Dames of Rhode Island, Whitehall O
NEWPORT. Art Association of Newport, Howard Gardner Cushing Memorial Gallery A
Art Association of Newport, Swanhurst O
Association for the Preservation and Restoration of the Old State House, Old Colony House O
Newport Historical Society B
Newport Historical Society, Wanton-Lyman-Hazard House O
Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Maudsley-Gardner-Watson-Pitman House O
North Kingstown. Gilbert Stuart Memorial, Birthplace of Gilbert Stuart O
Pawtucket. Old Slater Mill Association, Old Slater Mill O
Pawtucket Chapter, D. A. R., Daggett House O
Peace Dale. Museum of Primitive Cultures L
Providence. Annmary Brown Memorial Q
Betsy Williams House O
Brown University K
Essek Hopkins House O
Park Museum D
Rhode Island Historical Society G
Rhode Island School of Design, Carrington House O
Rhode Island School of Design, Museum of Art A
Society of the Colonial Dames of Rhode Island, Stephen Hopkins House O
Wakefield. Commodore Perry Museum O
Warren. George Hail Free Library, Charles R. Carr Collection Q
Westerly. Westerly Public Library Q
Wickford. South County Museum Association, South County Museum B

South Carolina
Beaufort. Beaufort Federal Art Center A
Charleston. Carolina Art Association, Dock Street Theatre O
Carolina Art Association, Gibbes Art Gallery A
Charleston Museum E
Charleston Museum, Heyward-Washington House O
Charleston Museum, Joseph Manigault House O
Confederate Museum B
MUSEUMS OF TENNESSEE

Miles Brewton House  O
Rebecca Motte Chapter, D. A. R., Old Exchange  O
South Carolina Society of the Colonial Dames, Old Powder
Magazine  O

Clemson College. Clemson Agricultural College  K
Clemson Agricultural College, Fort Hill: Home of John C.
Calhoun  O

Columbia. Columbia Art Association  A
Confederate Museum  B
University of South Carolina  K
Woodrow Wilson Memorial Museum  O

Georgetown. Brookgreen Gardens  A

Greenville. Furman University  K
Greenville Federal Art Center  A

Newberry. Newberry College  K

Rock Hill. Winthrop College  K

Spartanburg. Wofford College  K

SOUTH DAKOTA

Brookings. South Dakota State College of Agriculture and
Mechanical Arts  K

Custer. Log Cabin Museum  O

Deadwood. Adam’s Memorial Hall  B

Pierre. State Historical Society of South Dakota  G

Rapid City. Custer State Park, Trailside Museum  P
Rapid City Historical Museum  B
South Dakota State School of Mines  K

Sioux Falls. Grand Lodge A. F. and A. M., Museum  R
Sioux Falls College  K

Vermillion. University of South Dakota  K

Yankton. Territorial Capital  O
Yankton College  K

TENNESSEE

Chattanooga. Chattanooga Art Association  A
Chickamauga-Chattanooga National Military Park, Museum  P
University of Chattanooga K
University of Chattanooga Federal Art Gallery A
Chickamauga-Chattanooga National Military Park. See Chattanooga
Columbia. Polk Memorial Association, James K. Polk Home O
Elizabethtown. President Andrew Johnson Home O
Greenville. Andrew Johnson's Woman's Club, Andrew Johnson Tailor Shop O
Harriman. Harriman Public Museum D
Hermitage. Ladies' Hermitage Association, The Hermitage O
Jackson. Jackson Free Library Q
Johnson City. State Teachers College K
Knoxville. Governor William Blount Association, William Blount Mansion O
University of Tennessee K
University of Tennessee Federal Art Gallery A
Memphis. Brooks Memorial Art Gallery A
Le Moyne Federal Art Center A
Memphis Museum E
Nashville. Fort Nashborough O
George Peabody College for Teachers, Cohen Memorial Art Museum K
Nashville Museum of Art A
Parthenon Art Gallery A
Tennessee State Museum G
Vanderbilt University K
Norris. Anderson County Federal Art Center A
Shiloh National Military Park. Museum P
Smyrna. Sam Davis House O

Texas
Abilene. Simmons University K
Alpine. West Texas Historical and Scientific Society, Big Bend Historical Memorial B
MUSEUMS OF TEXAS

AUSTIN. O. Henry Museum O
Texas Confederate Museum B
Texas Fine Arts Association, Elisabet Ney Museum A
Texas Memorial Museum G
Texas Republic Museum B
University of Texas K
University of Texas, Anthropology Museum K
University of Texas, Geology Museum K
BIG SPRING. West Texas Memorial Museum Association,
West Texas Memorial Museum B
CANYON. Panhandle-Plains Historical Society B
COMMERCe. East Texas State Teachers College K
CORPUS CHRISTI. Corpus Christi Memorial Museum B
DALLAS. Dallas Art Association, Dallas Museum of Fine Arts A
Dallas Historical Society B
Dallas Museum of Horticulture (Building only) C
Dallas Museum of Natural History D
Highland Park Society of Arts A
John Neely Bryan Cabin O
Southern Methodist University K
Southern Methodist University, McCord Theatre Museum K
Southern Methodist University, School of Theology, A. V. Lane Museum K
Texas Institute of Natural Resources and Industrial Development C
DENTON. North Texas State Teachers College, Historical Museum K
EL PASO. University of Texas, College of Mines K
FORT WORTH. Fort Worth Art Association, Fort Worth Museum of Art A
GAINESVILLE. Cooke County Museum B
GALVESTON. Galveston Museum Association, Galveston Marine Museum D
Rosenberg Library, Galveston Historical Exhibit Q
GOLIAD. Goliad State Park, Mission Espiritu Santo de Zuniga O
HOUSTON. Houston Museum and Scientific Society, Houston Museum of Natural History D
Museum of Fine Arts of Houston A
HUNTSVILLE. Sam Houston Museum and Historical Association B
Sam Houston State Teachers College K
LUBBOCK. Texas Technological College K
MENARD. San Saba Mission O
SAN ANTONIO. Daughters of the Republic of Texas, The Alamo O
Scientific Society of San Antonio D
Spanish Governors' Palace O
Witte Memorial Museum E
SAN JACINTO. San Jacinto Battlefield, San Jacinto Museum of History P
SAN MARCOS. Southwest Texas State Teachers' College K
WACO. Baylor University K
Baylor University, Baylor Browning Room K

UTAH
BRYCE CANYON NATIONAL PARK. Museum P
CEDAR CITY. Oldest House in Iron County O
FILLMORE. State House Museum B
KANOSH. Cove Fort O
LOGAN. Utah State Agricultural College K
OGDEN. Latter-Day Saints Church, Pioneer Cabin O
PROVO. Brigham Young University K
SALT LAKE CITY. Art Barn A
Latter-Day Saints Church, Beehive House O
Latter-Day Saints Church, Lion House O
Latter-Day Saints Church, Log Cabin O
Latter-Day Saints Church, Oldest House in Utah O
Latter-Day Saints Church Museum E
Pioneer Museum B
University of Utah K
Utah Art Institute G
Utah State Institute of Fine Arts, Utah State Art Center G
Utah State Museum Association, Utah State Museum G
Springville. Springville High School Art Gallery  I
Zion National Park. Museum  P

VERMONT

ADDISON. D. A. R. of the State of Vermont, General John
Strong House  O
BARRE. Barre Historical Society  B
BENNINGTON. Bennington Battle Monument and Historical
Association, Bennington Historical Museum  B
BRANDON. Lake Dunmore Chapter, D. A. R., Stephen A.
Douglas House  O
BRATTLEBORO. Naulahka: Rudyard Kipling Home  O
BROWNINGTON. Orleans County Historical Society  B
BURLINGTON. University of Vermont  K
University of Vermont, Robert Hull Fleming Museum  K
EAST BURKE. Burke Historical Society  B
MIDDLEBURY. Middlebury College  K
Sheldon Art Museum and Historical Society, Sheldon Mu-
seum  O
MONTPELIER. Thomas W. Wood Gallery of Fine Arts  A
Vermont Historical Society  G
Vermont State Museum  G
NEWFANE. Historical Society of Windham County  B
POULTNEY. Historical Society of Poulney  B
ST. JOHNSBURY. Fairbanks Museum of Natural Science  D
St. Johnsbury Athenaeum, Gallery  Q
WESTFIELD. Hitchcock Memorial Museum and Library  D
WESTON. Weston Community Club, Farrar-Mansur House  O
WOODSTOCK. Norman Williams Public Library  Q

VIRGINIA

ABINGDON. Abingdon Federal Art Center  A
ALEXANDRIA. Alexandria Washington Lodge, No. 22, A. F.
and A. M., Museum  R
Carlyle House  O
Gadsby's Tavern  O
ARLINGTON. Lee Mansion National Memorial, Arlington  O
BIG STONE GAP. Big Stone Gap Federal Art Gallery A
BLACKSBURG. Virginia Polytechnic Institute K
BREMO BLUFF. Upper Bremo O
BULLRUN. National Battlefield Museum L
CHARLOTTESVILLE. Ash Lawn O
Michie Tavern O
Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation, Monticello O
COLONIAL NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK. See Yorktown
DANVILLE. Danville Art Club A
EASTVILLE. Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities, Old Court House O
FREDERICKSBURG. Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities, Mary Washington House O
Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities, Rising Sun Tavern O
Citizens Guild, Hugh Mercer Apothecary Shop O
Fredericksburg Lodge, No. 4, A. F., and A. M., Museum R
Kenmore Association, Kenmore: Fielding-Lewis House O
Law Office of James Monroe O
FREDERICKSBURG AND SPOTSYLVANIA NATIONAL MILITARY PARK. Museum P
FORT HUMPHREYS. Fort Humphreys, Engineer Museum H
GLOUCESTER. Walter Reed Memorial Commission, Walter Reed Birthplace O
GUINEA. Stonewall Jackson House O
HAMPTON. Hampton Institute, Anthropology Museum K
JAMESTOWN. Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities, First Brick Church O
LEXINGTON. Virginia Military Institute K
Washington and Lee University K
Washington and Lee University, Lee Museum K
LYNCHBURG. Lynchburg Federal Art Center A
Randolph-Macon Women's College K
MOUNT VERNON. George Washington's Grist Mill O
Mount Vernon Ladies Association, Mount Vernon O
NEWPORT NEWS. James River Country Club, Golf Museum R
Mariners’ Museum B
NORFOLK. Colonial House Corporation, Myers House O
Norfolk Society of Arts, Norfolk Museum of Arts and Sciences E

PETERSBURG. Confederate Tunnels Museum L
McKenny Free Library Q

RICHMOND. Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities, Edgar Allan Poe Shrine O
Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities, John Marshall House O
Confederate Memorial Institute, Battle Abbey B
Confederate Memorial Literary Society, Confederate Museum B
Dooley Museum O
University of Richmond K
Valentine Museum E
Valentine Museum, Wickham-Valentine House O
Virginia Historical Society G
Virginia Museum of Fine Arts G
Virginia State Museum G
Virginia Union University K
Virginia War Memorial, Museum R

ROCKINGHAM. Endless Caverns, Museum R

SHENANDOAH Caverns. Shenandoah Caverns, Museum R

STAUNTON. Woodrow Wilson Birthplace Foundation, The Manse O

STRASBURG. Crystal Caverns, Battlefield Museum R

STRATFORD. Robert E. Lee Memorial Foundation, Stratford Hall O

SURRY. Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities, Warren House O
Bacon's Castle O

UNIVERSITY. University of Virginia, Lewis Brooks Museum K
University of Virginia, Museum of Fine Arts K

WASHINGTON'S BIRTHPLACE. George Washington Birthplace National Monument, Site of George Washington Birthplace: Wakefield O

WILLIAMSBURG. Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities, Powder Horn O
College of William and Mary K
Williamsburg-Jamestown Museum L
Williamsburg Restoration, Colonial Williamsburg O
WINCHESTER. Washington’s Headquarters O
WOODBRIDGE. Gunston Hall O
YORKTOWN. Colonial National Historical Park, Moore House O
Colonial National Historical Park, Museum P
Colonial National Historical Park, Swan Tavern O
Compte de Grasse Chapter, D. A. R., Custom House O
Digges House O
Sheild House O
West House O
York Hall O

WASHINGTON
BELLINGHAM. State Normal College K
ELLensburg. Ginko Petrified Forest State Park, Trailside Museum P
MOUNT RAINIER NATIONAL PARK. Museum P
PULLMAN. State College of Washington, Charles R. Conner Museum K
SEATTLE. Seattle Art Museum A
University of Washington, H. C. Henry Art Gallery K
Washington State Museum G
SPOKANE. Gonzaga University K
Spokane Art Center Association, Spokane Federal Art Center A
Spokane Museum E
TACOMA. Fort Nisqually O
Washington State Historical Society G
VANCOUVER. Edgerton Cabin O
WALLA WALLA. Whitman College K
WENATCHEE. North Central Washington Museum Association E

WEST VIRGINIA
ATHENS. Concord State Teachers’ College K
CHARLESTON. State Department of Archives and History, West Virginia State Museum G
ELKINS. Davis and Elkins College K
HARPERS FERRY. Storer College Museum K
HUNTINGTON. Marshall College K
MORGANTOWN. West Virginia University K
WHEELING. Oglebay Institute, Oglebay Park Mansion Museum E
Oglebay Institute, Oglebay Park Nature Museum P
Wheeling Public Library Q
WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS. Old White Art Gallery L
President's Cottage O

WISCONSIN

ANTIGO. Langlade County Historical Society, Deeglise Cabin O
APPLETON. Lawrence College K
Lawrence College, American History Museum K
BARABOO. Sauk County Historical Society B
BELMONT. First Capitol of Wisconsin O
BELOIT. Beloit College, Logan Museum K
Beloit College, Theodore Lyman Wright Art Hall K
Beloit Historical Society B
BURLINGTON. Burlington Historical Society B
CASSVILLE. Nelson Dewey State Park, Nelson Dewey House O
DARLINGTON. Lafayette County Historical Society B
EPHRAIM. Door County Historical Society B
FOND DU LAC. Fond du Lac Public Museum E
GREEN BAY. Brown County Historical Society, Captain John Winslow Cotton House O
Brown County Historical Society, Hospital of Fort Howard O
Neville Public Museum B
Roi-Porlier-Tank Cottage O
KENOSHA. Kenosha County Historical Society B
Kenosha Historical and Art Museum E
LA CROSSE. State Teachers College K
MADISON. Memorial Hall, G. A. R. Exhibit R
State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Wisconsin Historical Museum G
University of Wisconsin K
University of Wisconsin, Zoology Museum K
MANITOWOC. Manitowoc County Historical Society B
MILTON. Milton Historical Society, Milton Tavern O
MILWAUKEE. Layton Art Gallery A
Marquette University K
Marquette University, Medical School K
Milwaukee Art Institute A
Milwaukee County Historical Society, Benjamin Church House O
Milwaukee-Downer College, Greene Memorial Museum K
Milwaukee Public Museum E
Milwaukee State Teachers College K
NEENAH. James D. Doty Log Cabin O
NEW LONDON. New London Public Museum E
OSHKOSH. Oshkosh Public Museum E
PORTAGE. Colonial Dames of Wisconsin, Indian Agency House O
Portage Women's Club, Zona Gale House O
PRAIRIE DU CHIEN. Hercules L. Dousman House O
RACINE. Racine Public Library Q
RIPON. Ripon College K
ST. FRANCIS. St. Francis Seminary K
SHEBOYGAN. Sheboygan County Historical Society B
SOUTH DEPERE. Eleazar Williams House O
SOUTH KAUKAUNA. Outagamie County Historical Society, Charles A. Grignon House O
SUPERIOR. Douglas County Historical Society B
THERESA. Solomon Juneau House O
WATERTOWN. Watertown Historical Society, Octagon House O
WAUKESHA. Waukesha County Historical Society B
WILLIAMS BAY. Public Library Q
WYOMING

CASPER. Natrona County Historical Society B

CHEYENNE. Wyoming State Museum G

CODY. Birthplace of Buffalo Bill O

Buffalo Bill Museum Association, Buffalo Bill Museum E

DEVILS TOWER NATIONAL MONUMENT. Museum P

FORT BRIDGER. Fort Bridger O

GRAND TETON NATIONAL PARK. Museum P

GUERNSEY LAKE. North Platte Project, Bureau of Reclamation, Guernsey Trailside Museum P

LARAMIE. Fort Laramie National Monument, Fort Laramie O

Laramie Federal Art Center A

University of Wyoming K

NEWCASTLE. Newcastle Federal Art Gallery A

RIVERTON. Riverton Federal Art Gallery A

ROCK SPRINGS. Rock Springs Federal Art Gallery A

TORRINGTON. Torrington Federal Art Gallery A

YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK. Lake Trailside Museum P

Madison Trailside Museum P

Mammoth Museum P

Norris Trailside Museum P

Old Faithful Museum P
MUSEUMS IN U. S. TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS

APPENDIX T

These museums are not included in other appendices, all of which are for continental United States.

ALASKA
College. Alaska Agricultural College and School of Mines, Collection (sci.)
Juneau. Alaska Historical Library and Museum (hist.)
Sitka. Sheldon Jackson School, Museum (sci.)

HAWAII
Hawaii National Park. Uwekahuna Observatory, Exhibit (sci.)
Honolulu. Bernice P. Bishop Museum (sci.)
Honolulu Academy of Arts (art)

PANAMA CANAL ZONE
Balboa. Canal Zone Exhibit (hist. sci.)

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
Manilla. Ayuntamiento (city hall), Marble Hall (art)
Jesuit Museum (art. hist. sci.)
National Museum of the Philippine Islands (art. hist. sci.)
University of Santo Tomas, Museum (sci.)

PORTO RICO
San Juan. Museo de Historia Natural (sci.)

662
NUMBER OF MUSEUMS

APPENDIX U

The following table, for continental United States as of the end of 1938, covers the museums given in the foregoing appendices, including the college and university collections represented in Appendix K by abbreviations (art. hist. sci. med.).

It will be seen that there are nearly 2,500 museums in the United States. However, this total makes no distinction between the largest museum and the smallest. Grouping by size of income is not satisfactory because, in the lower brackets, it brings poorly supported public museums together with the many small college museums and historic house museums that do not require much income. In order to get a clear picture, each group in the table must be considered by itself. Several of these are broken down by size of income in footnotes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TABLE 1. Number of museums</th>
<th>Art</th>
<th>History</th>
<th>Industry</th>
<th>Science</th>
<th>General</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Public museums(^2)</td>
<td>224(^a)</td>
<td>358(^a)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>72(^b)</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State museums(^3)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>42(^a)</td>
<td>14(^b)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National museums(^3)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3(^a)</td>
<td>2(^a)</td>
<td>11(^b)</td>
<td>11(^b)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School museums(^3)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3(^a)</td>
<td>1(^a)</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>4(^b)</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School-system museums</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1(^a)</td>
<td>6(^b)</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College and univ. museums(^3)</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>501(^b)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>708</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private museums(^4)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>9(^b)</td>
<td>13(^b)</td>
<td>2(^b)</td>
<td>29(^b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Company museums</td>
<td></td>
<td>4(^b)</td>
<td>15(^b)</td>
<td>2(^b)</td>
<td>19(^b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children's museums</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6(^b)</td>
<td>8(^b)</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historic house museums</td>
<td></td>
<td>644</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Park (trailside) museums</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>54(^b)</td>
<td>2(^b)</td>
<td>72(^b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library exhibits</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>41(^b)</td>
<td>1(^b)</td>
<td>7(^b)</td>
<td>20(^b)</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other sub-museums</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>33(^b)</td>
<td>18(^b)</td>
<td>2(^b)</td>
<td>64(^b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>387</td>
<td>1235</td>
<td>30(^b)</td>
<td>707</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>2489</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\(^1\) There are 26 public museums with income of more than $100,000 in 1938; 77 with more than $25,000; 203 with more than $5,000; 453 with more than...
$1,000. Of the 269 with less than $1,000 yearly, 200 are historical societies. These figures do not include state or national museums.

2 Exclusive of historic house museums and trailside museums (which see).
3 There are 10 school museums and 94 college and university museums with income of more than $1,000 in 1938.
4 Exclusive of historic house museums (which see).
5 Including the 47 W. P. A. art centers listed separately at the end of Appendix A.
6 Including 295 local and county historical society museums.
7 Including 32 state historical society museums.
8 Or applied science.
9 Army Aeronautical Museum, Army Medical Museum (both of applied science).
10 Including 15 anthropology museums and 3 independent planetariums. See lists at the end of Appendix D.
11 National Herbarium.
12 Including 86 herbariums and 43 medical (anatomy and pathology) museums.
13 U. S. National Museum.
STATE AND REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT

APPENDIX V

The following four tables have been prepared from information as to the number of museums in each area, total of operating incomes, and cost of buildings, with ratings for converted buildings and historic houses. These data were treated in several different ways and the results compared as a safeguard against serious error, and as a test for method. The numerical results are expressed in two forms: as coefficients showing how much one area has in comparison with another, and as ratios of coefficients to population showing how nearly one area lives up to its capacity compared with another. Coefficients indicate simply quantity; ratios indicate quantity per capita. These figures have no absolute meaning, they are significant only in relation to each other—that is, coefficient to coefficient or ratio to ratio. For convenience they are all converted into percentages, with the best taken as 100%. The lists are arranged in descending order of ratios. This sequence may not be exactly correct among states having nearly equal ratios.

Two of the tables are for 1930, and two are for 1935. During the five-year interval, the best state (New York) has increased in museum quantity by more than one-quarter (27%), and the best division (Middle Atlantic) by more than a third (39%). But the best record in each year is taken as 100%, and therefore a difference of percentage between the two years for any state or division represents only a catching up or a falling back in the general procession. The tables are discussed further in Chapter I, page 28, where some indication of developments since 1935 is given.

The ratios take no account of possible per capita difference between what should be expected of a thickly populated and of a thinly populated area.
TABLE 2. Museum development at the end of 1935—comparison by states

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Coefficient of museum development</th>
<th>Ratio of coefficient to population</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>District of Columbia</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 New York</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Massachusetts</td>
<td>32.0</td>
<td>95.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Connecticut</td>
<td>11.0</td>
<td>83.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Pennsylvania</td>
<td>58.0</td>
<td>76.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Illinois</td>
<td>46.0</td>
<td>75.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Florida</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>60.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Nebraska</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>57.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 California</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Rhode Island</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Michigan</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>55.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Ohio</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>49.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 New Hampshire</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>49.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 Maryland</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>38.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Missouri</td>
<td>11.0</td>
<td>37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 New Mexico</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>35.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 Vermont</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>33.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 Arizona</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>32.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Wyoming</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>30.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 Colorado</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>29.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 Maine</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>29.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 Wisconsin</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>26.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 Virginia</td>
<td>4.8</td>
<td>25.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 Minnesota</td>
<td>4.7</td>
<td>23.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 New Jersey</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Oregon</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>14.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 North Dakota</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>14.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 Tennessee</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>11.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 Washington</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 Delaware</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>9.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 Utah</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>9.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Expressed as percentage of the best to facilitate comparison.
2 The District of Columbia is not treated here as a state; it is comparable to a city.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Coefficient of museum development</th>
<th>Ratio of coefficient to population</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31 Indiana</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>7.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 Louisiana</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>6.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 Iowa</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 Kansas</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>5.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 Oklahoma</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>5.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 South Carolina</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37 Nevada</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 South Dakota</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>3.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39 Texas</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 Kentucky</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 Mississippi</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42 North Carolina</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>2.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 Alabama</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 Idaho</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 Montana</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 West Virginia</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 Georgia</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48 Arkansas</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TABLE 3. Museum development at the end of 1930—comparison by states

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Coefficient of museum development</th>
<th>Ratio* of coefficient to population</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>District of Columbia</td>
<td>23.0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 New York</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Pennsylvania</td>
<td>79.0</td>
<td>89.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Connecticut</td>
<td>10.0</td>
<td>81.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Michigan</td>
<td>27.0</td>
<td>77.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Massachusetts</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>73.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Rhode Island</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>68.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Illinois</td>
<td>53.0</td>
<td>58.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 California</td>
<td>22.0</td>
<td>49.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Ohio</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 New Hampshire</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 New Mexico</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Colorado</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>33.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 Missouri</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>26.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Wisconsin</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>26.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Maryland</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>25.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 New Jersey</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 Minnesota</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Wyoming</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>17.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 Vermont</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>14.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 Maine</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>12.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 Florida</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>11.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 Arizona</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 Nebraska</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Oregon</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Indiana</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>7.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 Washington</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>7.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 Delaware</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>7.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 Louisiana</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 Texas</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 Virginia</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Expressed as percentage of the best to facilitate comparison.
2 The District of Columbia is not treated here as a state; it is comparable to a city.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Coefficient of museum development</th>
<th>Ratio of coefficient to population</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utah</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mississippi</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Virginia</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idaho</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Dakota</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevada</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### APPENDIX V

#### TABLE 4. Museum development at the end of 1935—comparison by divisions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Geographic division</th>
<th>Coefficient of museum development</th>
<th>Ratio of coefficient to population</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Middle Atlantic</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 New England</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 East North Central</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Pacific</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 South Atlantic</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 West North Central</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Mountain</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 East South Central</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 West South Central</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### TABLE 5. Museum development at the end of 1930—comparison by divisions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Geographic division</th>
<th>Coefficient of museum development</th>
<th>Ratio of coefficient to population</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Middle Atlantic</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 New England</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 East North Central</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Pacific</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 South Atlantic</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Mountain</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 West North Central</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 West South Central</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 East South Central</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Expressed as percentage of the best.

**Division**

- Middle Atlantic
- New England
- East North Central
- Pacific
- South Atlantic
- West North Central
- Mountain
- East South Central
- West South Central

**States**

- New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania
- Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut
- Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin, Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida
- Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas
- Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada
- Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi
- Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas
COST OF MUSEUM BUILDINGS

APPENDIX W

The following tables show capital outlay for museum buildings, exclusive of land and equipment. Only buildings designed for museum purposes (see Appendix Y for chronological list) are represented. The figures do not include the cost of non-museum buildings occupied by museums, or the cost of remodeling such structures except in the few cases where remodeling gave practically a new museum; but the figures do include museum additions to buildings of any kind.

Only buildings in museum use at the end of 1938 are counted. For buildings of the past, see italicized items in Appendix Y.

Table 6 shows the growth of total investment, which is analyzed by years in Tables 7 and 8 and by states in Tables 9 and 10.

**TABLE 6. Growth of investment in museum buildings**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Number of buildings to date</th>
<th>Total investment to datea</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1814</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1824</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>23,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1844</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>73,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1855</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>373,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18601</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>403,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1870</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>530,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1880</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4,519,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>7,914,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>18,417,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1910</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>36,082,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1920</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>55,420,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930</td>
<td>255</td>
<td>118,823,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1938</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>181,312,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Dates up to 1860 are for individual buildings.
2 Includes cost of additions.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Art</th>
<th>History</th>
<th>Industry</th>
<th>Science</th>
<th>General</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1814</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$18,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1824</td>
<td></td>
<td>$5,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1844</td>
<td></td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1855</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>300,000</td>
<td>300,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1864</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$105,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>105,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1866</td>
<td>$22,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1873</td>
<td>235,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>235,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1876</td>
<td>2,043,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>194,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,237,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1877</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>700,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>700,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1879</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1880</td>
<td>520,000</td>
<td>135,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>655,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>534,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>225,000</td>
<td>759,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1885</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td>40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887</td>
<td></td>
<td>$200,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>587,000</td>
<td>13,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>800,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>45,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td></td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td></td>
<td>68,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>168,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>707,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>658,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,365,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>463,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>375,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>838,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>363,000</td>
<td>75,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>552,000</td>
<td>681,000</td>
<td>1,671,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td>125,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>529,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>804,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>550,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>550,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>105,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>477,000</td>
<td>576,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>432,000</td>
<td>305,000</td>
<td>950,000</td>
<td>396,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,083,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td></td>
<td>660,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>109,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>819,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>267,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>375,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>642,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1,084,000</td>
<td>175,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>201,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,460,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>250,000</td>
<td>280,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1,202,000</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,206,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>845,000</td>
<td>133,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>692,000</td>
<td>1,670,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>232,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>784,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,166,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1907</td>
<td>1,127,000</td>
<td>38,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,392,000</td>
<td>3,557,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Art</td>
<td>History</td>
<td>Industry</td>
<td>Science</td>
<td>General</td>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1908</td>
<td>$500,000</td>
<td>$405,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>$250,000</td>
<td>$205,000</td>
<td>$1,360,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1909</td>
<td>2,919,000</td>
<td>330,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>116,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,385,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1910</td>
<td>1,522,000</td>
<td>447,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>$200,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,169,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1911</td>
<td>335,000</td>
<td>66,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,500,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,901,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912</td>
<td>210,000</td>
<td>900,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>110,000</td>
<td>425,000</td>
<td>1,645,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1913</td>
<td>1,248,000</td>
<td>502,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>250,000</td>
<td>2,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1914</td>
<td>468,000</td>
<td>22,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>80,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>670,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1915</td>
<td>1,635,000</td>
<td>566,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,500,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,701,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1916</td>
<td>1,701,000</td>
<td>506,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,235,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,442,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td>671,000</td>
<td>78,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>749,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td>17,000</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>544,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1919</td>
<td>630,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>630,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1920</td>
<td>174,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>227,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1921</td>
<td>196,000</td>
<td>378,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7,604,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1922</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>191,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1923</td>
<td>1,125,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>692,000</td>
<td>800,000</td>
<td>2,617,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1924</td>
<td>2,487,000</td>
<td>529,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>431,000</td>
<td>3,447,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925</td>
<td>1,024,000</td>
<td>18,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>130,000</td>
<td>1,172,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1926</td>
<td>2,648,000</td>
<td>12,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,015,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>6,941,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1927</td>
<td>4,870,000</td>
<td>232,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>405,000</td>
<td>1,445,000</td>
<td>6,952,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1928</td>
<td>15,293,000</td>
<td>22,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>73,000</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td>15,418,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1929</td>
<td>3,070,000</td>
<td>946,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,248,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,531,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930</td>
<td>2,542,000</td>
<td>2,558,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>791,000</td>
<td>12,000</td>
<td>7,795,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1931</td>
<td>6,463,000</td>
<td>926,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,175,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>9,664,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1932</td>
<td>4,746,000</td>
<td>1,295,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>125,000</td>
<td>156,000</td>
<td>6,322,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1933</td>
<td>6,265,000</td>
<td>5,011,000</td>
<td>10,000,000</td>
<td>158,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>21,434,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1934</td>
<td>737,000</td>
<td>38,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>349,000</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td>1,130,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1935</td>
<td>3,090,000</td>
<td>145,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,760,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>7,009,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1936</td>
<td>1,290,000</td>
<td>130,000</td>
<td>344,000</td>
<td>4,124,000</td>
<td>110,000</td>
<td>5,998,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1937</td>
<td>430,000</td>
<td>406,000</td>
<td>81,000</td>
<td>94,000</td>
<td>250,000</td>
<td>1,261,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1938</td>
<td>3,315,000</td>
<td>1,527,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,228,000</td>
<td>422,000</td>
<td>6,492,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: 83,154,000 20,481,000 11,775,000 35,005,000 18,583,000 168,998,000

1 Including all buildings except those of school, college, and university museums, for which see Table 8.

2 The oldest building is now devoted to history (see Appendix Y).
### Table 8. Cost of college and university museum buildings—by years

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Art</th>
<th>History</th>
<th>Industry</th>
<th>Science</th>
<th>General</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1860</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$30,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>$30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1872</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1877</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>63,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>63,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1879</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1880</td>
<td>$25,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1884</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>56,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>56,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>162,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>113,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>275,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$564,000</td>
<td>564,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>110,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>110,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>380,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>380,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>61,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>61,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>155,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>155,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>125,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>125,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7,000</td>
<td>7,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1907</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1908</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>190,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>190,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1910</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>182,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>182,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1911</td>
<td>200,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1913</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1914</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>98,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>98,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1915</td>
<td>193,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>193,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td>292,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>292,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1920</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1921</td>
<td>247,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>247,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1924</td>
<td>125,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>125,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925</td>
<td>146,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>146,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1926</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>80,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1927</td>
<td>1,430,000</td>
<td>$120,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>750,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,550,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1928</td>
<td>1,400,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>900,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,300,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1929</td>
<td>145,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>145,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TABLE 8. Concluded

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Art</th>
<th>History</th>
<th>Industry</th>
<th>Science</th>
<th>General</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1931</td>
<td>$461,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,500,000</td>
<td>$300,000</td>
<td>$2,261,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1932</td>
<td>281,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1935</td>
<td>145,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>180,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1937</td>
<td>144,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>183,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>327,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1938</td>
<td>130,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>6,576,000</td>
<td>$120,000</td>
<td>nil</td>
<td>4,747,000</td>
<td>871,000</td>
<td>12,314,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Including school museum buildings at Norwich, Conn. (1888), Elgin, Ill. (1924), Andover, Mass. (1901, 1907, 1931), Concord, Mass. (1906) and Springville, Ut. (1937).

2 See Appendix Y for earlier buildings no longer standing.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Art</th>
<th>History</th>
<th>Industry</th>
<th>Science</th>
<th>General</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arizona</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaware</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District of Columbia</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idaho</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,559</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4,040</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,594</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1,862</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mississippi</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1,850</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3,360</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>Cost 1</td>
<td>Cost 2</td>
<td>Cost 3</td>
<td>Cost 4</td>
<td>Cost 5</td>
<td>Cost 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevada</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>365,000</td>
<td>725,000</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>285,000</td>
<td>498,000</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,350,000</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8,742,000</td>
<td>104,000</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Mexico</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td>738,000</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>19,545,000</td>
<td>1,336,000</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4,450,000</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Dakota</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>665,000</td>
<td>81,000</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>83,000</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td>738,000</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td>738,000</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td>738,000</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>876,000</td>
<td>104,000</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>32,000</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>665,000</td>
<td>81,000</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>83,000</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td>738,000</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td>738,000</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>876,000</td>
<td>104,000</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>32,000</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>665,000</td>
<td>81,000</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>83,000</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utah</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td>738,000</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermont</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td>738,000</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td>738,000</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td>738,000</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td>738,000</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyoming</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td>738,000</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>83,154,000</td>
<td>104,000</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>11,775,000</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Including all buildings except those of school, college, and university museums, for which see Table 10.
2 Montana and West Virginia—not shown in the table—have no public museum buildings.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Art</th>
<th>History</th>
<th>Industry</th>
<th>Science</th>
<th>General</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Mexico</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utah</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermont</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>nil</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Including school museum buildings at Norwich, Conn. (1888), Elgin, Ill. (1924), Andover, Mass. (1901, 1907, 1931), Concord, Mass. (1906), and Springville, Ut. (1937).

2 The 26 states not shown in the table and the District of Columbia have no school, college, or university museum buildings.
EARLY MUSEUMS (1773–1850)

APPENDIX X

The following chronology does not trace the informal beginnings of collecting in colleges and elsewhere; it is a list of institutions by dates of formal founding. Italics show some of the more important museums started before 1850 that have not survived.

1773  Charleston Museum, Charleston, S. C.
1782  American Museum of Pierre Eugene Du Simitière, Philadelphia, Pa. (Sold out in 1784)
1785  Peale's Museum, or Philadelphia Museum, Philadelphia, Pa. (In home of Charles Willson Peale; moved to Philosophical Hall 1791 and to Independence Hall 1802. Collections sold piecemeal after 1827.)
1790  American Museum of Tammany Society, New York, N. Y. (Opened 1791; bought by John Scudder 1810, see below.)
1791  Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Mass.
1791  Society for the Promotion of Agriculture, Arts and Manufactures, New York, N. Y. (Became Society for the Promotion of Useful Arts—see Albany Institute 1824)
1799  East India Marine Society, Salem, Mass. (Now Peabody Museum of Salem)
1802  American Academy of the Fine Arts, New York, N. Y. (Sold out for debt in 1841.)
1804  New York Historical Society, New York, N. Y.
1810  American Museum of John Scudder, New York, N. Y. (Sold to P. T. Barnum in 1841, see below.)
1812  Barre Historical Society, Barre, Vt.

679
1814 Linnaean Society of New England, Boston, Mass. (Collectors given to Harvard University 1823 and later transferred to Boston Society of Natural History.)


1816 Columbian Institute for the Promotion of Arts and Sciences, Washington, D. C. (Collections conveyed to National Institution in 1841)

1817 New York Lyceum of Natural History, New York, N. Y. (Cabinet destroyed by fire 1866, reorganized as New York Academy of Sciences 1887.)

1818 William Clark Indian Museum, St. Louis, Mo. (Sold out about 1838.)

1820 Pilgrim Society, Plymouth, Mass.

1821 Essex Historical Society, Salem, Mass. (Merged with Essex County Natural History Society—see 1833—to form Essex Institute in 1848.)

1822 Maine Historical Society, Portland, Me.

1822 Maryland Academy of Science and Literature, Baltimore, Md. (Founded after several unsuccessful attempts, the first in 1797. Now Maryland Academy of Sciences.)

1822 Rhode Island Historical Society, Providence, R. I.

1823 Albany Lyceum of Natural History, Albany, N. Y. (Merged into Albany Institute—see 1824.)

1823 New Hampshire Historical Society, Concord, N. H.

1823 Providence Franklin Society, Providence, R. I. (Collections given to Brown University and other institutions in the 1800's.)

1824 Albany Institute, Albany, N. Y. (By merger of Albany Lyceum of Natural History, founded 1823, and Society for the Promotion of Useful Arts — see 1791. Present name is Albany Institute of History and Art.)


1825 Connecticut Historical Society, Hartford, Conn.

1825 Peale's Museum and Gallery of the Fine Arts, New York, N. Y. (Rubens Peale's Museum, sold to Barnum 1841.)
1826 Gallery of Boston Athenaeum, Boston, Mass. (Collections deposited in Museum of Fine Arts 1876.)

1829 Worcester Lyceum, Worcester, Mass. (Merged with Natural History Department of Young Men’s Library Association in 1856 to form an association that later became Worcester Society of Natural History.)

1830 Boston Society of Natural History, Boston, Mass.

1830 Indiana Historical Society, Indianapolis, Ind.

1830 Niagara Falls Museum, Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Now International Falls Museum)

1831 Trumbull Gallery, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. (Now Yale Gallery of Fine Arts)

1831 Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, Va.

1833 Delaware County Institute of Science, Media, Pa.

1833 Essex County Natural History Society, Salem, Mass. (Merged with Essex Historical Society—see 1821—to form Essex Institute in 1848.)

1834 Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh, Pa.

1835 Louisiana Historical Society, New Orleans, La.

1836 Louisiana Historical Association, New Orleans, La.


1837 Cabinet of Natural History, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. (Now University Museums.)

1838 Vermont Historical Society, Montpelier, Vt.

1840 National Institution for the Promotion of Science, Washington, D. C. (Collections conveyed to Smithsonian Institution in 1846.)

1841 Barnum’s Museum, New York, N. Y. (Successor to American Museum of John Scudder—see 1810, above. Burned out 1865.)

1841 Boston Museum and Gallery of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass. (A museum for profit, outlived by its theatre.)

1842 Wadsworth Atheneum, Hartford, Conn.

1843 New York State Cabinet of Natural History, Albany, N. Y. (Now New York State Museum.)

1843 Portland Society of Natural History, Portland, Me.
1844 Maryland Historical Society, Baltimore, Md.
1844 *New York Gallery of the Fine Arts, New York, N. Y.*
   *(Acquired collection of Luman Reed, deposited in New York Historical Society 1858.)*
1845 Amherst College Museum, Amherst, Mass. *(Occupied Appleton Cabinet building from 1846.)*
1845 New Jersey Historical Society, Newark, N. J.
1845 Vermont State Museum, Montpelier, Vt.
1846 Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.
1848 Alabama Museum of Natural History, University, Ala.
1848 Essex Institute, Salem, Mass.
1849 *Düsseldorf Gallery, New York, N. Y.* *(Sold at auction 1862)*
1849 Minnesota Historical Society, St. Paul, Minn.
1849 State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.
1850 Washington’s Headquarters, Newburgh, N. Y. *(First historic house museum.)*
1850 United States National Museum, Washington, D. C.
MUSEUM BUILDINGS (1814–1938)

APPENDIX Y

The following chronological list shows buildings designed for museums, including historical societies. Each structure is given under the date of opening of its earliest part (or of the earliest part put up for the indicated purpose). Italicized items represent buildings no longer in museum use, most of which are no longer in existence.

The geographical index at the end of this list will aid in locating any building in the chronological list.

1814 Peale's Museum, Baltimore, Md. (Occupied as museum and residence of Rembrandt Peale until 1830, when it was sold to city. Used as city hall 1830–76, and thereafter for sundry commercial purposes until restored in 1931. Now occupied by Municipal Museum of the City of Baltimore.)

1818 William Clark Indian Museum, St. Louis, Mo. (Brick wing of Clark's residence. Demolished after 1838.)

1824 Pilgrim Hall, Pilgrim Society, Plymouth, Mass. (Addition 1904)

1826 Gallery of Boston Athenaeum, Boston, Mass. (Building back of Perkins Mansion on Pearl Street in which Athenaeum was then housed. Vacated 1849)

1831 American Academy of Fine Arts, New York, N. Y. (Gallery and school building at 8 Barclay Street. Sold 1841)

1832 Trumbull Gallery, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. (Occupied as art museum until 1868. Demolished 1901. For present Gallery of Fine Arts see 1928)

1840 Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pa. (Old building at Broad and Sanson Streets; addition of second floor 1847. Vacated 1876. For present building see 1876)
Rhode Island Historical Society, Providence, R. I.

*Wadsworth Atheneum, Hartford, Conn.* (Addition 1890. Occupied as art museum until Morgan Memorial was built in 1910. Now used as public library, with quarters of Connecticut Historical Society. For other buildings see 1910, 1934)

*Appleton Cabinet, Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.* (Occupied until 1908 when present Amherst College Museum was built; cabinet remodeled for recitation building 1922)

*American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass.* (Old library building; addition 1877. Vacated 1910. For present building see 1910)

Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.

*Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.* (Additions 1872, 1877, 1882. Further additions of 1889, 1890, 1902—occupied by other branches of University Museum—connect with Peabody Museum, for which see 1877)

*Boston Society of Natural History, Boston, Mass.*

*International Falls Museum, Niagara Falls, N. Y.* (A museum for profit, of some historic interest)

*Wagner Free Institute of Science, Philadelphia, Pa.* (A museum and library building)

*National Academy of Design, New York, N. Y.* (Gallery and school building at 4th Avenue and 23rd Street. Sold in 1894 or 1895 and torn down.)

*Telfair Academy of Arts and Sciences, Savannah, Ga.* (Gallery addition to mansion of 1818)

*Chicago Academy of Sciences, Chicago, Ill.* (Old building at 265 Wabash Avenue. Destroyed by fire in 1871. For present building see 1894)

E. B. Crocker Art Gallery, Sacramento, Calif.

*Corcoran Gallery of Art, Washington, D. C.* (Old building at Pennsylvania Avenue and 17th Street finished 1859 but occupied by Army during Civil War and not opened until 1874. Vacated 1897 and sold 1901. For present building see 1897)
1876 Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pa. (Additions 1894, 1908. For former building see 1840)

1876 Memorial Hall, Fine Arts Building of Centennial Exposition, Philadelphia, Pa. (Reopened 1877 as museum of Pennsylvania Museum and School of Industrial Art)

1876 Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass. (Old building at Copley Square; additions 1878, 1888. Vacated 1909 and sold. For present building see 1909)

1876 Peabody Museum of Natural History, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. (Old building on High Street. Demolished in 1917. For present building see 1926)


1877 Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. (Additions 1889, 1914. Connected with Museum of Comparative Zoology, for which see 1860)

1877 Pennsylvania Museum (Now Philadelphia Museum of Art), Philadelphia, Pa. (Same as Memorial Hall, 1876. For later buildings see 1928 and Rodin Museum 1929)

1878 Davenport Public Museum, Davenport, Iowa. (Additions 1879, 1930)

1879 Allen Steinhein Museum, Alfred University, Alfred, N. Y.

1879 Portland Society of Natural History, Portland, Maine

1880 Long Island Historical Society, New York, N. Y.


1880 Smith College Museum of Art, Northampton, Mass. (Additions 1912, 1926)

St. Louis Museum (Now City Art Museum) and School of Fine Arts, St. Louis, Mo. (Old building at 19th and Locust Streets. Vacated in 1906. For present building see 1904 and 1906)

United States National Museum (Arts and Industries Building), Washington, D. C. (For Natural History Building see 1911)

Museum of Natural History, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. (Old building. Vacated in 1928. For present building see 1928)

Vassar Brothers Institute, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Barnum Museum, Tufts College, Medford, Mass.

Academy Hall, Peabody Academy of Science (Now Peabody Museum of Salem), Salem, Mass. (Extension of East India Marine Hall, built 1824 as meeting and business place and purchased by Academy 1868. Addition 1907)

Art Institute of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. (Old building at Michigan Avenue and Monroe Street occupied until 1893. For present building see 1893)

Army Medical Museum, Washington, D. C.

Dedham Historical Society, Dedham, Mass.

Detroit Museum of Art (Now Detroit Institute of Arts), Detroit, Mich. (Old building at 704 Jefferson Avenue. Vacated in 1927. For present building see 1927)

Layton Art Gallery, Milwaukee, Wis. (Addition 1915)

Slater Memorial Museum, Norwich Free Academy, Norwich, Conn.

Art Gallery, James Prendergast Free Library, James- town, N. Y. (Wing of library building)


Museum of Historic Art, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
1890 New Hampshire Antiquarian Society, Hopkinton, N. H.
1891 Fairbanks Museum of Natural Science, St. Johnsbury, Vt.
1891 Louisiana Historical Association, New Orleans, La.
1892 Leland Stanford Junior Museum, Stanford University, Palo Alto, Calif.
1893 Art Institute of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. (Principal additions completed 1899, 1902, 1903, 1910, 1913, 1919, 1926, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1928, 1929, 1929. For former building see 1885)
1893 Art Palace, Worlds Columbian Exposition, Chicago, Ill. (Occupied by Field Museum of Natural History 1893–1921. Reconstruction begun 1929 by Museum of Science and Industry resulted in practically new building, for which see 1933)
1893 English Memorial, New Haven Colony Historical Society, New Haven, Conn. (Old building at 144 Grove Street. Vacated 1931. For present building see 1931)
1893 Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, Ill. (See second 1893 item, above, for first use of building. For present building see 1921)
1893 Museum of Art, Rhode Island School of Design, Providence, R. I. (Additions 1906, 1925)
1893 Walker Museum of Paleontology, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
1893 Wistar Institute of Anatomy and Biology, Philadelphia, Pa. (Museum and laboratory building; addition 1897)
1894 Matthew Laflin Memorial, Chicago Academy of Sciences, Chicago, Ill. (For former building see 1868)
1894 M. H. De Young Memorial Museum, San Francisco, Calif. (Building of California Midwinter Exposition of 1894, now entirely replaced except for storage unit. Additions 1917, 1919, 1924, 1930)
1894 Walker Art Building, Museum of Fine Arts, Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me.
1894 Thayer Museum, Lancaster, Mass.
1895 Brooklyn Museum, Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, Brooklyn, New York, N. Y. (Additions 1905, 1907, 1927; alterations 1935)
1895 Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, Pa. (Building of Department of Fine Arts and Carnegie Museum. Addition 1907)
1895 Carnegie Museum, Pittsburgh, Pa. (See next item above)
1895 Fogg Art Museum, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. (Old building vacated 1927 and now known as Hunt Hall, used by School of City Planning. For present building see 1927)
1895 Park Museum, Providence, R. I. (Addition 1916)
1895 Thomas W. Wood Gallery of Fine Arts, Montpelier, Vt.
1895 Western Reserve Historical Society, Cleveland, Ohio
1896 Chicago Historical Society, Chicago, Ill. (Old building at Dearborn and Ontario Streets occupied until 1932. Still owned by Society and rented. For present building see 1932)
1896 Haskell Oriental Museum, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. (Old building of present Oriental Institute, occupied until 1931 and now known as Haskell Hall, used by School of Business. For present building see 1931)
1896 Oneida Historical Society, Utica, N. Y.
1896 Schenck Museum, Guilford Court House National Military Park, N. C. (Torn down in 1937 when new park museum was opened.)
1897 Corcoran Gallery of Art, Washington, D. C. (Addition 1928. For former building see 1874)
1898 Genesee Valley Museum, Castile, N. Y. (Torn down in 1912 when Leitchworth Park Museum—see below—was built.)
1898 Milwaukee Public Museum, Milwaukee, Wis. (Addition 1912)
1898 Parrish Memorial Art Museum, Southampton, N. Y. (Additions 1903, 1913)
1899 Barnum Institute, Bridgeport Scientific and Historical Society, Bridgeport, Conn.
1899 Hitchcock Memorial Museum and Library, Westfield, Vt.
1899 Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Mass.
1899 Museum of Natural History, Springfield, Mass. (Addition 1934)
1899 Museums of New York Botanical Garden, New York, N. Y.
1900 Maine Historical Society, Portland, Me.
1900 New Britain Institute, New Britain, Conn. (Building of library and New Britain Museum of Natural History and Art)
1900 State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.
1901 Department of American Archaeology, Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.
1901 Historical, Memorial and Art Department of Iowa, Des Moines, Iowa.
1902 Buffalo Historical Society, Buffalo, N. Y. (Addition 1929)
1903 Berkshire Museum, Pittsfield, Mass. (Addition 1937)
1903 Dyche Museum of Natural History, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kans. (Reconstructed 1935)
1903 Newport Historical Society, Newport, R. I. (Addition 1915)
1903 Semitic Museum, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
1904 Art Building, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, Mo. (Reopened 1906 as St. Louis Museum—now City Art Museum—which see)

1905 Albright Art Gallery, Buffalo Fine Arts Academy, Buffalo, N. Y.

1905 Barrow Art Gallery, Skaneateles, N. Y. (Annex to Skaneateles Library)

1905 Gibbes Art Gallery, Carolina Art Association, Charleston, S. C.

1905 Holder Memorial, Clinton Historical Society, Clinton, Mass.

1905 Museum of Art, Portland, Ore. (Old building at 5th and Taylor Streets vacated 1931 and sold. Now occupied by Portland Chamber of Commerce. For present building see 1932)

1905 Museum of Natural History, Colgate University, Hamilton, N. Y.

1905 Nantucket Historical Association, Nantucket, Mass.

1906 Colorado Museum of Natural History, Denver, Colo.

1906 Elgin Audubon Society, Elgin, Ill. (Not opened until 1918)

1906 John Herron Art Institute, Art Association of Indianapolis, Indianapolis, Ind.


1906 St. Louis Museum (Now City Art Museum), St. Louis, Mo. (Same as Art Building 1904. For former building see 1881)

1906 Thoreau Museum, Middlesex School, Concord, Mass.

1907 Bucks County Historical Society, Doylestown, Pa. (Addition 1916)

1907 John Esther Art Gallery, Abbott Academy, Andover, Mass.

1907 Susquehanna County Historical Society, Montrose, Pa.

1908 Albany Institute of History and Art, Albany, N. Y.

1908 Aldrich Memorial, Portsmouth, N. H. (Fireproof building beside historic house of 1800)
1908 Amherst College Science Museum, Amherst, Mass.
1908 Edward Clark Hall, Department of Geology Museum, Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.
1908 Everhart Museum of Natural History, Science and Art, Scranton, Pa. (Addition 1929)
1908 Hispanic Society of America, New York, N. Y.
1908 New York Historical Society, New York, N. Y.
1909 American Numismatic Society, New York, N. Y.
1909 Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass. (Additions 1915, 1928. For former building see 1876)
1909 Pember Library and Museum, Granville, Mass.
1909 Walters Art Gallery, Baltimore, Md.
1910 American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass. (A library building; addition 1924. For former building see 1854)
1910 California State Exposition Building, Los Angeles, Calif.
1910 Morgan Memorial, Wadsworth Atheneum, Hartford, Conn. (Connected is the Avery Memorial, 1934. For old building of Atheneum see 1844)
1910 State Museum, Washington's Headquarters, Newburgh, N. Y.
1911 Alumni Memorial Hall, Art Museum, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.
1911 Fitchburg Historical Society, Fitchburg, Mass.
1911 L. D. M. Sweat Memorial Art Museum, Portland Society of Art, Portland, Me.
1911 Mattatuck Historical Society, Waterbury, Conn.
1911 Toledo Museum of Art, Toledo, Ohio (Additions 1926, 1933)
1911 United States National Museum (Natural History Building), Washington, D. C. (For Arts and Industries Building see 1881)
1911 Vineland Historical and Antiquarian Society, Vineland, N. J. (Addition 1931)
1912 Isaac Delgado Museum of Art, New Orleans, La.
1912 Letchworth Park Museum, Castile, N. Y.
1912 Libby Museum, Wolfeboro, N. H.
1912 New Hampshire Historical Society, Concord, N. H. (Library building)
1912 Smith Hall, Alabama Museum of Natural History, University, Ala.
1913 Arnot Art Gallery, Elmira, N. Y. (A completely remodeled residence)
1913 Greene Memorial Museum, Milwaukee-Downer College, Milwaukee, Wis.
1913 Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh, Pa. (Addition 1931)
1913 Jefferson Memorial, Missouri Historical Society, St. Louis, Mo.
1913 Los Angeles County Museum of History, Science and Art, Los Angeles, Calif. (Additions 1926, 1929)
1914 Memorial Art Gallery, University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y. (Addition 1926)
1914 Montclair Art Museum, Montclair Art Association, Montclair, N. J. (Additions 1924, 1931)
1914 Ohio State Museum, Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Society, Columbus, Ohio (Additions 1926, 1929)
1914 Ontario County Historical Society, Canandaigua, N. Y.
1914 Southwest Museum, Los Angeles, Calif.
1915 Alfred O. Deshong Memorial Art Gallery, Chester, Pa.
1915 California Building, Panama-California Exposition, San Diego, Calif. (Occupied by San Diego Museum since 1916)
1915 Colorado State Museum, Denver, Colo.
1915 Hayes Memorial, Fremont, Ohio. (Fireproof building attached to historic house of 1859. Addition 1920)
1915 Latter-Day Saints Church Museum, Salt Lake City, Utah
1915 Minneapolis Institute of Arts, Minneapolis Society of Fine Arts, Minneapolis, Minn. (Addition 1927)

1915 *Natural History Museum, San Diego Society of Natural History, San Diego, Calif.* See next item following. For present building see 1933

1915 *Nevada Building, Panama-California Exposition, San Diego, Calif.* (Purchased and occupied by San Diego Society of Natural History 1915–1920. Sold to Zoological Garden of San Diego; since occupied by O'Rourke Zoological Institute); Foreign Arts Building (Occupied by San Diego Society of Natural History 1920–1922); Canadian Building (Occupied by San Diego Society of Natural History 1922–1932). Foreign Arts Building and Canadian Building, renamed, used again in California Pacific International Exposition of 1935

1915 Taylor Hall Gallery, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

1916 Brooks Memorial Art Gallery, Memphis, Tenn.


1916 Cleveland Museum of Art, Cleveland, Ohio

1916 Medford Historical Society, Medford, Mass.


1916 New York State Museum, Albany, N. Y. (Part of State Education Building)

1916 San Diego Museum, San Diego, Calif. (Same as California Building, 1915)

1917 Dudley Peter Allen Memorial Museum of Art, Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio (Addition 1938)

1917 Museum of New Mexico, Santa Fe, N. Mex.

1917 Thomas Welton Stanford Art Gallery, Stanford University, Palo Alto, Calif.


1918 Children's Art Center, Boston, Mass.

1918 Minnesota Historical Society, St. Paul, Minn.

1918 Public Museum, Staten Island Institute of Arts and Sciences, New York, N. Y. (Additions 1924, 1928)
1919 Butler Art Institute, Youngstown, Ohio (Addition 1931)
1920 Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences, Buffalo, N. Y. (First unit of projected building in Delaware Park. Vacated for new building in Humboldt Park 1929)
1920 Heckscher Park Art Museum, Huntington, N. Y.
1920 Howard Gardner Cushing Memorial Gallery, Art Association of Newport, Newport, R. I.
1920 Knox Museum, Knox Academy of Arts and Sciences, Thomaston, Me. (Addition 1929)
1920 Upper Susquehanna Collection, Hartwick College, Oneonta, N. Y.
1920 Woodstock Art Gallery, Woodstock Artists Association, Woodstock, N. Y.
1921 Battle Abbey, Confederate Memorial Institute, Richmond, Va.
1921 Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, Ill. (For former building see 1893)
1921 Liberty Memorial Museum, Kansas City, Mo.
1921 Lyme Art Association, Old Lyme, Conn. (Addition 1938)
1921 Wilson Museum, Castine Scientific Society, Castine, Me.
1922 Barnes Museum, Lacon, Ill.
1922 Museum of Heads and Horns, New York Zoological Park, New York, N. Y.
1922 Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History, Santa Barbara, Calif. (Additions 1926, 1927, 1929, 1933, 1934, 1938)
1922 Vanderbilt Marine Museum, Huntington, N. Y. (Addition 1930)
1923 Freer Gallery of Art, Washington, D. C.
1923 Illinois State Museum, Springfield, Ill.
1924 California Palace of the Legion of Honor, San Francisco, Calif.
1924 Laura Davidson Sears Academy of Fine Arts, Elgin Junior College, Elgin, Ill.
1924 Museum of Fine Arts of Houston, Houston, Tex. (Addition 1926)
1924 Reading Public Museum and Art Gallery, Reading, Pa.
1924 State Memorial Building, State Historical Society of North Dakota, Bismarck, N. Dak.
1924 Webb Memorial Library and Museum, St. Augustine, Fla.
1925 Art Gallery, Barnes Foundation, Merion, Pa.
1925 Art Gallery, Mills College, Oakland, Calif. (Addition 1931)
1925 Lauren Rogers Library and Museum of Art, Laurel, Miss. (Museum is wing of library built 1923)
1925 Mesa Verde National Park Museum, Colo. (Addition 1936)
1925 Mulvane Art Museum, Washburn College, Topeka, Kansas
1925 North Carolina State Museum, Raleigh, N. C. (Annex to State Agriculture Building)
1926 Canajoharie Art Museum, Canajoharie, N. Y.
1926 Fine Arts Gallery of San Diego, Fine Arts Society of San Diego, San Diego, Calif.
1926 Middlesex County Historical Society, Middletown, Conn. (Addition to former residence)
1926 Museum of Folk Arts, Riverdale, New York, N. Y. (Converted into residence when collection was removed to New York Historical Society 1938.)
1926 Newark Museum, Newark Museum Association, Newark, N. J.
1926 Peabody Museum of Natural History, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. (For former building see 1876)
1926 Witte Memorial Museum, San Antonio, Tex.
1926 Yosemite Museum, Yosemite National Park, Calif.
1927 Dayton Public Library Museum, Dayton, Ohio (Wing of library)
1927 Detroit Institute of Arts, Detroit, Mich. (For former building see 1888)
1927 Fogg Art Museum, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. (Addition 1932. For former building see 1895)
1927 H. C. Henry Art Gallery, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash.
1927 Historical Museum, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La.
1927 J. B. Speed Memorial Museum, University of Louisville, Louisville, Ky.
1927 Morrill Hall, Nebraska State Museum, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb.
1927 Neville Public Museum, Green Bay, Wis.
1927 Walker Art Galleries, Minneapolis, Minn.
1927 York Institute, Saco, Me.
1928 Bear Mountain Trailside Museum, Palisades Interstate Park, N. Y.-N. J. (For other buildings see 1933, 1934)
1928 Cohen Memorial Art Museum, George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn.
1928 Denver Art Museum, Denver, Colo. (Addition to former residence)
1928 Gallery of Fine Arts, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. (For former building see 1832)
1928 Grand Canyon Observation Station, Grand Canyon National Park, Ariz.
1928 Highlands Museum and Biological Laboratory, Highlands, N. C. (Annex to Hudson Public Library. Addition 1931. To be taken over by library on completion of new building, see 1939.)
1928 Islesford Collection, Islesford, Me.
1928 Mae Loomis Memorial Museum, Lassen Volcanic National Park, Calif.
1928 Museum Building, University Museums, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. (For former building see 1882)

1928 Museum of Stone Age Antiquities, Acadia National Park, Me.

1928 Philadelphia Museum of Art, Philadelphia, Pa. (For other buildings see Memorial Hall 1876, Rodin Museum 1929)


1929 Baltimore Museum of Art, Baltimore, Md. (Addition 1938)

1929 Buffalo Museum of Science, Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences, Buffalo, N. Y. (For former building see 1920)

1929 Cahokia Mound State Park Museum, St. Clair Co., Ill.

1929 Campus Martius State Memorial Museum, Marietta, Ohio (Addition 1932)

1929 Children’s Museum of Hartford, Hartford, Conn. (Addition to former residence)

1929 Currier Gallery of Art, Manchester, N. H.

1929 Grant County Historical Society, Marion, Ind.

1929 The Heard Museum, Phoenix, Ariz.

1929 Historical Society of Berks County, Reading, Pa.


1929 Laguna Beach Art Gallery, Laguna Beach Art Association, Laguna Beach, Calif.

1929 Lynn Historical Society, Lynn, Mass.

1929 New Jersey State Museum, Trenton, N. J. (West wing of State House Annex)

1929 Old Faithful Museum, Yellowstone National Park, Wyo.

1929 Phillips County Museum, Helena, Ark. (Annex to Helena Public Library)


1929 Senate House Museum, Kingston, N. Y. (Museum building adjacent to historic house of 1676)
1929 Theodore Lyman Wright Art Hall, Beloit College, Beloit, Wis.
1929 Wayside Museum, South Guam, N. Mex.
1930 Adler Planetarium and Astronomical Museum, Chicago, Ill.
1930 Art Galleries, American Academy of Arts and Letters, New York, N. Y.
1930 Concord Antiquarian Society, Concord, Mass.
1930 Cranbrook Institute of Science, Cranbrook Foundation, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. (New building added to part of this building left undemolished, 1938)
1930 Danvers Historical Society, Danvers, Mass.
1930 Dayton Art Institute, Dayton, Ohio
1930 Ellis Museum of Archaeology, Maquoketa, Iowa.
1930 Fairfield Historical Society, Fairfield, Conn. (Annex to Fairfield Memorial Library)
1930 Faulkner Memorial Art Gallery, Santa Barbara, Calif. (Annex to Santa Barbara Public Library)
1930 Houston Museum of Natural History, Houston, Tex.
1930 Museum of the City of New York, New York, N. Y.
1930 Oklahoma Historical Society, Oklahoma City, Okla.
1930 Regar Memorial Museum of Natural History, Anniston, Ala. (Annex to Carnegie Library)
1930 Rocky Mountain National Park Museum, Estes Park, Colo.
1931 Adam's Memorial Hall, Deadwood, S. Dak.
1931 Columbus Gallery of Fine Arts, Columbus, Ohio
1931 Connecticut Archaeological Collection, Hartford, Conn.
1931 Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, San Marino, Calif. (Addition to residence occupied by gallery. Second addition 1934)
1931 James Henry Breasted Hall, Oriental Institute, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. (For former building see 1896)
1931 Joslyn Memorial, Society of Liberal Arts, Omaha, Neb.
1931 Laboratory of Anthropology, Santa Fe, N. Mex.
1931 Lake Trailside Museum, Yellowstone National Park, Wyo.
1931 Monmouth County Historical Society, Freehold, N. J.
1931 Mystic Art Association, Mystic, Conn.
1931 New English Memorial, New Haven Colony Historical Society, New Haven, Conn. (For former building see 1893)
1931 New Jersey Historical Society, Newark, N. J.
1931 Parthenon Art Gallery, Nashville, Tenn.
1931 Robert Hull Fleming Museum, University of Vermont, Burlington, Vt.
1931 San Joaquin Pioneer Historical Museum and Louis Terah Haggin Memorial Galleries, Stockton, Calif.
1931 Sinnott Memorial, Crater Lake National Park, Ore.
1931 Suffolk County Historical Society, Riverhead, N. Y.
1931 Sylvia Bradly Memorial, Southington, Conn. (Annex to Southington Public Library)
1931 Thomas Moran Memorial Art Gallery, East Hampton, N. Y.
1931 Washington County Museum of Fine Arts, Hagerstown, Md.
1932 Blanden Memorial, Fort Dodge, Ia.
1932 Chicago Historical Society, Chicago, Ill. (For former building see 1896)
1932 Elmer Reynolds Memorial Museum, Silver Lake, Calif.
1932 John and Mabel Ringling Museum of Art, Sarasota, Fla.
1932 Kingman Memorial Museum of Natural History, Battle Creek, Mich.
1932 Manchester Historic Association, Manchester, N. H.
1932 Miami County Historical Society, Peru, Ind.
1932 Museum of Art, Portland Art Association, Portland, Ore. (For former building see 1905)
1932 Museum of Art, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore.
1932 Norfolk Museum of Arts and Sciences, Norfolk Society of Arts, Norfolk, Va.
1932 Pacific Grove Museum, Pacific Grove, Calif.
1932 Panhandle-Plains Historical Society, Canyon, Tex. (Addition 1936)
1932 Rosicrucian Egyptian Oriental Museum, San Jose, Calif. (Additions 1938, Rosicrucian Planetarium 1936)
1932 Seattle Art Museum, Seattle, Wash.
1933 Art Barn, Salt Lake City, Utah
1933 Atkins Museum of Fine Arts, Kansas City, Mo. (See William Rockhill Nelson Gallery of Art, 1933)
1933 Bear Mountain Trailside Museum, Palisades Interstate Park, N. Y.-N. J. (Geology trailside. For other buildings see 1928, 1934)
1933 The Edison Institute, Dearborn, Mich.
1933 Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, Pa. (Including Benjamin Franklin Memorial and Fels Planetarium)
1933 Museum of Science and Industry, Chicago, Ill. (Reconstruction of Art Palace, Worlds Columbian Exposition. See 1893)
1933 Nantucket Maria Mitchell Association, Nantucket, Mass. (Fireproof wing of historic house of about 1790)
1933 Natural History Museum, San Diego Society of Natural History, San Diego, Calif. (For former buildings see 1915)

1933 Petrified Forest National Monument Museum, Ariz.


1934 Avery Memorial, Wadsworth Atheneum, Hartford, Conn. (Connected with Morgan Memorial of 1910. For old building of Atheneum see 1844)

1934 Bear Mountain Trailside Museums, Palisades Interstate Park, N. Y.-N. J. (Botany and history trailsides. For other buildings see 1928, 1933)

1934 Camp Museums, Palisades Interstate Park, N. Y.-N. J. (Five buildings located at Lakes Tiorate, Stanhe, and Kanawauke, and Cohasset Lake and Twin Lakes)

1934 Fitchburg Art Association, Fitchburg, Mass. (Reconstruction of an adapted building destroyed by fire 1932)

1934 Museum of Northern Arizona, Flagstaff, Ariz. (Addition 1936)


1934 Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, Va. (Fireproof addition to historic house of 1845)

1935 Boulder Dam State Park Museum, Overton, Nev.

1935 Charles W. Bowers Memorial Museum, Santa Ana, Calif.

1935 Chicakamauga-Chattanooga National Military Park Museum, Chattanooga, Tenn. (Museum and administration building)

1935 Colonial Museum, Blue Licks Battlefield State Park, Ky.

1935 Con Foster Museum, Traverse City, Mich.

1935 Frick Collection, New York, N. Y. (Addition to former residence)

1935 Griffith Observatory, Los Angeles, Calif.

1935 Hayden Planetarium, New York, N. Y. (Part of American Museum of Natural History, see 1877)
1935 San Francisco Museum of Art, San Francisco Art Association, San Francisco, Calif. (Part of War Memorial of San Francisco)
1935 Thomas H. Bayly Memorial, Museum of Fine Arts, University of Virginia, University, Va.
1936 Army Aeronautical Museum, Dayton, Ohio
1936 Aztec Ruins National Monument Museum, N. Mex.
1936 Black Hawk State Park Museum, Rock Island, Ill.
1936 Boise Gallery of Art, Boise Art Association, Boise, Idaho
1936 Colorado Springs Fine Arts Center, Colorado Springs, Colo.

1936 “Dallas Museum of Domestic Arts,” Texas Centennial Exposition, Dallas, Tex. (Building never used for intended purpose. Occupied after exposition by Texas Institute of Natural Resources and Industrial Development, see 1937.)

1936 Dallas Museum of Fine Arts, Dallas, Tex.
1936 Dallas Museum of Horticulture, Texas Centennial Exposition, Dallas, Tex. (Unoccupied since 1937)
1936 Dallas Museum of Natural History, Dallas, Tex.
1936 Devils Tower National Monument Museum, Wyo. (Museum and administration building)
1936 Guernsey Trailside Museum, North Platte Project, Bureau of Reclamation, Guernsey Lake, Wyo.
1936 Hall of State, Texas Centennial Exposition, Dallas, Tex. (Reopened 1938 as Dallas Historical Society)
1936 Mint Museum of Art, Charlotte, N. C.
1936 Oregon Trail Museum, Scotts Bluff National Monument, Nebr. (Museum and administration building)
1936 Roosevelt Memorial, New York, N. Y. (See American Museum of Natural History 1877)
1936 Rosicrucian Planetarium, San Jose, Calif. (See Rosicrucian Egyptian Oriental Museum 1932)
1936 Shiloh National Military Park Museum, Tenn. (Museum and administration building)
1936 Stony Point Battlefield Museum, Stony Point Battlefield State Reservation, Stony Point, N. Y.
1936 Trailside Museum, Custer State Park, Rapid City, S. Dak.
1937 Big Bend Historical Memorial, West Texas Historical and Scientific Society, Alpine, Tex.
1937 Children's Museum, Boston, Mass. (Annex to former residence occupied by museum)
1937 Guilford Court House National Military Park Museum, Guilford Court House, N. C. (Museum and administration building)
1937 Historical Museum, Morristown National Historical Park, Morristown, N. J.
1937 Indian Springs State Park Museum, Jackson, Ga.
1937 Museum of Anthropology, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N. Mex. (Main unit of administration building)
1937 Museum of Art, University of Montana, Missoula, Mont.
1937 Natural Resources Building, Texas Institute of Natural Resources and Industrial Development, Dallas, Tex. (See "Dallas Museum of Domestic Arts" 1936.)
1937 Osage Indian Reservation Museum, Pawhuska, Okla.
1937 Roswell Museum, Chaves County Archaeological and Historical Society, Roswell, N. Mex.
1937 Sequoyah Cabin Museum, Oklahoma Historical Society, Sequoyah County, Okla. (Permanent shelter for historic cabin)
1937 Springville High School Art Gallery, Springville, Utah
1937 University of Colorado Museum, Boulder, Colo.
1937 Vicksburg Museum, Vicksburg National Military Park, Miss. (Museum and administration building)
1937 Wachovia Historical Society, Winston-Salem, N. C.
1938 Cloisters, branch of Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, N. Y.
1938 Cranbrook Institute of Science, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. (Practically a new building; most of original structure, 1930, demolished)
1938 Dallas Historical Society, Dallas, Tex. (Same as Hall of State 1936)
1938 Delaware Art Center, Wilmington Society of Fine Arts, Wilmington, Del.
1938 Lawrence Art Museum, Williams College, Williamstown, Mass. (Addition to college building occupied by museum)
1938 National Museum of Base Ball, Cooperstown, N. Y.
1938 Rapid City Historical Museum, Rapid City, S. Dak.
1938 Science Museum, St. Paul Institute, St. Paul, Minn. (Addition to former residence occupied by museum)
1938 Society of the Four Arts, Palm Beach, Fla.
1938 Texas Memorial Museum, Austin, Tex.
1938 Toledo Museum of Science, Toledo Zoological Society, Toledo, Ohio
1938 Tumacacori National Monument Museum, N. Mex. (Museum and administration building)
1938 Will Rogers Memorial Museum, Claremore, Okla.

Buildings uncompleted at the end of 1938—
Art Institute of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. (Addition)
Buhl Planetarium and Institute of Popular Science, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Colorado Museum of Natural History, Denver, Colo. (Addition)
Corpus Christi Memorial Museum, Corpus Christi, Tex.
Door County Historical Society, Ephraim, Wisc.
Ginko Petrified Forest State Park Museum, Ellensburg, Wash.
Hastings Museum, Hastings, Nebr.
Highlands Museum and Biological Laboratory, Highlands,
N. C. (New building to replace that of 1928)
Kentucky Museum, Western Kentucky State Teachers
College, Bowling Green, Ky.
Logan County Museum, Historical and Natural History So-
ciety of Logan County, Sterling, Colo.
Lyman Allyn Museum, New London, Conn. (Addition)
Mound State Monument, Museum, Moundville, Ala.
Museum of Modern Art, New York, N. Y.
National Gallery of Art, Washington, D. C.
New York Historical Society, New York, N. Y. (Addition)
Niles Historical Society, Niles, Mich.
Norfolk Museum of Arts and Sciences, Norfolk, Va. (Addi-
tion)
San Jacinto Museum of History, San Jacinto State Park, Tex.
State Exhibits Building, Shreveport, La.
U. S. Naval Academy Museum, Annapolis, Md.

Geographical Index of Buildings

ALA. Anniston, 1930; University, 1912.
ARIZ. Casa Grande N. M., 1931; Clarksdale, 1937; Flagstaff,
1934; Grand Canyon N. P., 1928, 1932; Petrified Forest N.
M., 1933; Phoenix, 1927, 1929, 1934; Prescott, 1935, 1936;
Tucson, 1936.
ARK. Helena, 1929; Little Rock, 1937.
CALIF. Laguna Beach, 1929; Lassen Volcanic N. P., 1928;
Los Angeles, (sci.) 1914, 1935, (other) 1910, 1913; Oakland,
1925; Pacific Grove, 1932; Palo Alto, 1892, 1917; Sacramento,
1873; San Diego, (art) 1926, (hist.) 1929, (sci.) 1915, 1916,
1933; San Francisco, (art) 1894, 1924, 1935, (sci.) 1916;
San Jose, 1932, 1936; San Marino, 1931; Santa Ana, 1935;
Santa Barbara, 1922, 1930; Silver Lake, 1932; Stanford U.,
1892, 1917; Stockton, 1931; Yosemite N. P., 1926.

CONN. Barkhamsted, 1935; Bridgeport, 1899; Fairfield, 1930; Hartford, (art) 1844, 1910, 1934, (sci.) 1929, 1931; Middletown, 1926; Mystic, 1931; New Britain, 1900; New Haven, (art), 1832, 1928, (hist.) 1893, 1931, (sci.) 1876, 1926; New London, 1932; Norwich, 1888; Old Lyme, 1921; Southington, 1931; Waterbury, 1911.

DEL. Wilmington, 1938.

D. C. Washington, (art) 1874, 1897, 1923, (other) 1855, 1881, 1887, 1911.

FLA. Palm Beach, 1938; St. Augustine, 1924; Sarasota, 1932.

GA. Jackson, 1937; Savannah, 1866.

IDAHO. Boise, 1936.

ILL. Chicago, (art) 1885, 1893, (sci.) 1868, 1893, 1894, 1896, 1921, 1930, 1931, (other) 1896, 1932, 1933; Elgin, 1906, 1924; Lacon, 1922; Rock Island, 1936; St. Clair Co., 1929; Springfield, 1923.

IND. Indianapolis, 1906; Marion, 1929; Peru, 1932.

IOWA. Davenport, 1878; Des Moines, 1901; Fort Dodge, 1932; Maquoketa, 1930.

KAN. Lawrence, 1903; Topeka, 1925; Wichita, 1935.

KY. Blue Licks Battlefield, 1935; Covington, 1930; Henderson, 1937; Louisville, 1927.

LA. Baton Rouge, 1927; New Orleans, 1891, 1912.

ME. Acadia N. P., 1928; Brunswick, 1894; Castine, 1921; Islesford, 1928; Portland, 1879, 1900, 1911; Saco, 1927; Thomaston, 1920.

MD. Baltimore, 1814, 1909, 1929; Hagerstown, 1931.

MASS. Amherst, 1846, 1908; Andover, 1901, 1907, 1931; Boston, (art) 1826, 1876, 1909, 1918, (hist.) 1899, 1912, (sci.) 1864, 1937; Cambridge, (art) 1895, 1921, 1927, (sci.) 1860, 1877, 1903, 1910; Clinton, 1905; Concord, 1906, 1930; Danvers, 1930; Dedham, 1888; Fitchburg, 1911, 1934; Granville, 1909; Harvard, 1929; Lancaster, 1894; Lynn, 1929; Medford, 1884, 1916; Nantucket, 1905, 1933; New Bedford, 1906;
Northampton, 1880; Petersham, 1925; Pittsfield, 1903; Plymouth, 1824; Salem, 1885; Somerville, 1932; Springfield, (art) 1896, 1933, (other) 1899, 1927; Wellesley, 1889; Westfield, 1927; Williamstown, 1908, 1938; Worcester, (art) 1898, (hist.) 1854, 1891, 1910, 1930.

MICH. Alma, 1903; Ann Arbor, 1882, 1911, 1928; Battle Creek, 1932; Bloomfield Hills, 1928, 1930, 1938; Dearborn, 1933; Detroit, 1888, 1927; Grand Rapids, 1924; Muskegon, 1912; Traverse City, 1935.

MINN. Minneapolis, 1915, 1927; St. Paul, 1918, 1938.

MISS. Laurel, 1925; Vicksburg, 1937.

MO. Kansas City, 1921, 1933; St. Louis, (art) 1881, 1904, 1906, (hist.) 1913, (sci.) 1818; Ste. Genevieve, 1934.

MONT. Missoula, 1937.

NEB. Lincoln, 1927; Omaha, 1931; Scotts Bluff, N. M., 1936.

NEV. Overton, 1935.

N. H. Concord, 1912; Hopkinton, 1890; Manchester, 1929, 1932; Portsmouth, 1908; Wolfeboro, 1912.

N. J. Freehold, 1931; Montclair, 1914; Morristown, 1937; Newark, 1926, 1931; Princeton, 1889; Trenton, 1929; Vineyard, 1911.

N. MEX. Albequerque, 1937; Aztec Ruins N. M., 1936; Roswell, 1937; Santa Fe, 1917, 1931; South Guam, 1929; Tumacacori N. M., 1938.


N. C. Charlotte, 1936; Guilford Court House, 1896, 1937; Highlands, 1928; Raleigh, 1925; Winston-Salem, 1937.
N. D. Bismarck, 1924.
OHIO. Cincinnati, 1881; Cleveland, 1895, 1916; Columbus, 1914, 1931; Dayton, 1927, 1930, 1936; Fremont, 1915; Marietta, 1929; Oberlin, 1917; Toledo, 1911, 1938; Youngstown, 1919.
OKLA. Claremore, 1938; Oklahoma City, 1930; Pawhuska, 1937; Sequoyah County, 1937.
ORE. Crater Lake N. P., 1931; Eugene, 1932; Portland, 1905, 1932.
PA. Chester, 1915; Doylestown, 1907; Merion, 1925; Monte
rone, 1907; New Brighton, 1901; Philadelphia, (art) 1876, 1877, 1899, 1928, 1929, (hist.) 1910, 1929, 1930, (ind.) 1899, 1933, (sci.) 1840, 1864, 1876, 1893; Pittsburgh, 1895, 1913; Reading, 1924, 1929; Scranton, 1908.
R. I. Newport, 1903, 1920; Providence, 1844, 1893, 1895.
S. C. Charleston, 1905.
S. DAK. Deadwood, 1931; Rapid City, 1936, 1938.
TEX. Alpine, 1937; Austin, 1938; Canyon, 1932; Dallas, 1936, 1937, 1938; Houston, 1924, 1930; San Antonio, 1926.
UTAH. Salt Lake City, 1915; 1933; Springville, 1937.
VA. Bullrun, 1938; Charlottesville, 1935; Newport News, 1932; Norfolk, 1932; Richmond, 1921, 1934, 1936; University, 1935; Williamsburg, 1931.
VT. Burlington, 1931; Montpelier, 1895; St. Johnsbury, 1891; Westfield, 1899.
WASH. Seattle, 1927, 1932; Tacoma, 1917.
WIS. Beloit, 1929; Green Bay, 1927; Madison, 1900; Mil
WYO. Devils Tower N. M., 1936; Guernsey Lake, 1936; Yellowstone N. P., 1929, 1930, 1931.
INDEX

Abbot, Etheldred, 410
Aboriginal art, 83
Academies, early, 13
Academy of Natural Sciences of Phila-
delphia, 8, 10, 13, 32, 222, 223, 289, 292, 296, 298, 305, 308, 313,
315, 337, 360
Accounting, 195
Acquisition policy, 241
Action exhibits, 98, 260, 264
Adam, T. R., 321
Adams, Charles C., 137
Addison Gallery of American Art, 84, 
118, 161, 175, 240, 310
See also Phillips Academy
Additions to buildings, 203
Adirondack Forest Preserve, 137
Adler Planetarium, 48
Administration, college museum, 169
national museum, 147
park museum, 138
public museum, 106
See also Museum workers, Trustees
Admission fees, 76, 193
Adult education, 36, 317
Advertising in exhibits, 259
Aesthetic aim, 88
Agassiz, Alexander, 224
Agassiz, Louis, 13, 171, 223, 224, 249,
263
Aims, See Purposes
Air conditioning, 211, 248
Akeley, Carl E., 226, 261
Alabama Museum of Natural History,
129
Alamo, 25
Albani, Cardinal, 8
Albany Institute, 8
Albany Lyceum, 8
Albatross, Steamship, 224
Albright Art Gallery, 87, 338
Aldrich, William T., 203
Alger House, 123
Alice in Wonderland, 351
Allegany State Park, 419
Altes Museum, 11
Altman, Benjamin, 115, 238
American Academy of Fine Arts, 9, 11
American Antiquarian Society, 8, 337
American Association of Museums,
39, 40, 55, 127, 151, 185, 189, 384,
403, 420
American Council of Learned Soci-
eties, 383
American Documentation Institute,
384
American Historical Association, 376
American Institute of Architects, 77,
159
American Institute of Swedish Arts,
118
American Library Association, 162,
427
American Museum, Du Simitière's, 7
American Museum, Scudder's, 9
American Museum Novitates, 311,
383
American Museum of Health, 96
American Museum of Natural His-
tory, 13, 17, 27, 33, 47, 49, 107,
140, 193, 224, 225, 226, 227, 233,
234, 265, 296, 298, 302, 304, 308,
313, 315, 328, 332, 337, 344, 350,
351, 357, 358, 366, 377, 394, 395,
399, 402, 410, 415
American Red Cross Museum, 121
American Scenic and Historic Preser-
vation Society, 69
American Steel and Wire Company,
101
American Telephone and Telegraph Company, 101
American Wing, 266
Amherst College, 13, 14, 20, 170
Amphibia, collections of, 233
Anatomy collections, 234, 511
Andrews, Roy Chapman, 226
Annual reports, 195, 314
Anthropology, 49
Anthropology collections, 233
Anthropology museums, 120
appended list of, 483
Antioch, 246
Appleton’s Cabinet, 13, 115
Applied science, 95
Applied science museums, 48, 93
appended list of, 471
Apprenticeship, 420, 422
Approaches, educational, 323
Archaeology, 49
collecting in, 227, 246
Archaeology collections, 234
Archaeology museums, appended list of, 446
Architecture, of museums, 11, 13, 198
Arizona State Museum, 25, 131, 132
Army Aeronautical Museum, 94, 200
Army Medical Museum, 511
Art, 79, 82
aboriginal, 83
collecting in, 14, 227, 229, 244, 246
in school, 367
intellectual approach to, 323, 345
local, 243
research in, 372, 376, 379. See also Research
Art centers, 92
appended list of, 443
Art collections, 234
Art exhibits, 265
Art Institute of Chicago, 33, 80, 123,
183, 202, 203, 204, 235, 315, 337,
354, 365, 394
Art museums, 79
appended list of, 431
See also Archaeology museums
Art schools, 336
Art serial publications, 311, 312
Art societies, 91
Art study collections, 251
Artificial light, 206
Artists, patronage of, 84
Ashmolean Museum, 7, 11
Association Generale des Conservateurs, 41
Associations, 39
Astronomy, 48
talks on, 330
Atkins Museum of Fine Arts, 245
Attendance, 297
at courses, 334
at lectures, 328, 329
general, See Visitors
Attendants, 277, 414
Auditorium, 213, 282
Audubon societies, 225
Augustus, Elector, 8
Augustus Saint-Gaudens Memorial,
119
Automobile, influence of, 34
Avery Memorial, 79, 200, 203
Bach, Richard F., 122, 205
Bache, Jules S., 115
Bacon’s Castle, 72
Baird, Spencer F., 223
Baltimore, 27
Baltimore Museum of Art, 201
Bandelier, A. F. A., 226
Barnard Memorial of Sculpture, 119
Barnes, Albert, 115, 231
Barnes Foundation, 118
Barnum, P. T., 9
Barnum Museum, 169
Bavarian National Museum, 251
Bear Mountain Trailside Museums,
140
Beers, Harry F., 272
Bell System Historical Museum, 101,
102
Beloit College, 23, 172
Benjamin Franklin Memorial, 93, 202
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index Entry</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bennett Museum of Christian Archaeology, 168</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bequest, terms of, 238</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berkshire Museum, 117, 216</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biddle, George, 152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bigelow, William S., 230</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Binkley, Robert C., 383</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Binney, Amos, 223</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology, research in, 377</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birds, collections of, 233</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blake, Steamship, 224</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blind, work with, 344</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bliss, Lizzie P., 245</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomberg, Margaret, 385</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Training for Librarianship, 427</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boards, museum, 389</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Booklets, 311</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Books, 310</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sale of, 193</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borrowing for art exhibits, 288, 292</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston Athenaeum, 11, 14, 112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston Society of Natural History, 310, 313</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany collections, 233</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowdoin, James, 10, 230</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bragg, Laura M., 117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brahms Chamber Music Festival, 79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Branch libraries, 125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Branch museums, 122, 134, 217</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazilian National School of Fine Arts, 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British Museum, 7, 11, 150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British Museums Association, 39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British Royal Commission, 150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooklyn Children’s Museum, 124, 126, 304, 353</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, 14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown University, 174</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryan, Thomas J., 15, 231</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryan Gallery of Christian Art, 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryce Canyon National Park, 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buccaneer, Steamship, 224</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bucks County Historical Society, 251</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buffalo Historical Society, 235, 305</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buffalo Museum of Science, 47, 201, 209, 264, 296, 302, 310, 313, 322, 352, 367, 385, 403, 420, 422</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences, 113, 304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buhl Planetarium, 49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building, arrangement of, 206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>code for, 205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>essentials of, 204, 255</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ownership of, 106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buildings, 197</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chronological list of, 683</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cost statistics of, 671</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>history of, 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of university museums, 169, 171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>old, 203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>statistics of, 205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulletins, 312</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bumpus, Hermon Carey, 56, 155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burroughs, Alan, 382</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bus, school, 357</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business manager, 405</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buying art, 84, 229</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Selling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California, University of, 169, 172, 228, 311, 419, 421</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge University, 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camera clubs, 327</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camp, Charles L., 311</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital outlay, 197</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>statistics of, 671</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carnegie, Andrew, 114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carnegie Corporation of New York, 166, 185, 196, 290, 295, 333, 334, 365, 366, 384, 426</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carnegie Institute, Department of Fine Arts, 287</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carnegie Institution of Washington, 228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carnegie International Exhibition, 287</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Carnegie Museum, 308
Carnegie United Kingdom Trust, 41
Carolina Art Association, 14, 79
Cartwright, Morse A., 319
Cases, exhibition, 272
for sitters, 283
Catalogs, exhibition, 273, 276, 286
Centennial Exposition, 12, 32
Centennial survey, 16
Central States, 23
Century of Progress Exposition, 33, 95, 286
Cesnola, Louis Palma di, 229
Chairs in museums, 215, 282
See also Cases, exhibition for sitters
Chamberlain Memorial Museum, 67
Chapman, Frank M., 226, 377
Charleston, zoning, 76
Charleston Museum, 7, 10, 117, 302
Charts, See Exhibits of charts
Charts for schools, 362
Chemistry, 47
Chicago Academy of Sciences, 313
Chicago Historical Society, 61, 203, 209, 235, 264, 271, 309, 314
Chicago, University of, 23, 165, 169, 170, 228, 421
Children, work with, 341
Children's Art Center, Boston, 126
Children's Museum, Boston, 126, 353
Children's Museum of Indianapolis, 22
Children's museums, 20, 22, 51, 126, 163, 346
appended list of, 535
publications of, 313
Chinese art, collecting in, 230
research in, 380
Chubb, S. H., 263
Cincinnati Art Museum, 79, 305, 33
Cinema art, 87
City, museums devoted to, 243
City Art Museum, St. Louis, 110, 365
City control, 109
City ownership, 71, 106, 493
City responsibility, 188
City support, 109, 185
early, 17
Clark, James L., 261
Clark, William, 10
Class work, See Instruction
Classical architecture, 11, 33, 197, 199, 202
Classical art, collecting in, 229
Classification, historic, 156
Classification of museums, 51, 61, 90, 663
Classrooms, 213
Clement, Harold T., 422
Clerestory lighting, 207, 209, 215
Cleveland Museum of Art, 34, 79, 84, 88, 239, 307, 342, 358, 365, 367, 385, 412
Cleveland Museum of Natural History, 49, 57, 330
Cloisters, 118, 124, 202
Closing on Mondays, 303
Clubs of children, 353
Coal mine, Chicago, 194, 281
Coffey, Katherine F., 422
Coleman, Laurence Vail, publications by 67, 130, 187, 192, 390
Collecting, 221
as research, 374
comprehensive, 241
future of, 237
history of, 15, 221
local, 242
special, 242
See also Art, history, industry, science
Collections, 233
anthropology, 233
art, 234
history, 235
industry, 97, 101, 235
medical, 234, 511
science, 233
See also National museums, State museums, etc.
Collector, influence of, 31
Collectors, 115
INDEX

College Art Association, 311
College museums, 165
appended list of, 511
early, 7, 9, 11, 13, 165
College of the City of New York, 367, 368
Colonial architecture, 200
Colonial Chain, 71
Colonial Dames of America, 69
Colonial National Monument, 70
Colonial Williamsburg, 36, 67, 73, 76
Color reproductions, 271
See also Reproductions of art works
Colorado Museum of Natural History, 117
Colorado Springs Fine Arts Center, 79, 84, 200
Colorado State Museum, 130
Columbia University, 165, 174, 367, 421
Columbian Institute, 9
Columbus Gallery of Fine Arts, 209
Comenius, Johann Amos, 343
Comforth, George Fisk, 107
Commercial museums, 94, 161
Committee on Materials of Research, Joint, 383
Committee on Outdoor Education, 55
Community coverage, 52, 62, 91
Community service, 174, 300
See also Educational work
Company museums, 101
appended list of, 533
Compensations, 400
Composite display, 266, 267, 268
Comprehensive collecting, 241
Comstock's Manual, 407
Concerts, 79
Condemnation, legal, 138
Conservation, 50, 137
See also Preservation
Contemporary art, 84, 292
Contemporary record, 244
Contract with city, 106
Contributions, 182
Control, city, 109
Coolidge, Shepley, Bulfinch and Abbott, 200
Cooper Union, 118, 235
Cooperation, in exhibitions, 289, 293, 294
in field work, 246
with schools, 363
Cope, Edward D., 224
Copley, John Singleton, 230
Copulos, Milton, 261
Corcoran, William Wilson, 15, 191, 231
Corcoran biennial exhibition, 287
Corcoran Gallery of Art, 12, 16, 26, 287, 295
Cost of buildings, statistics, 671
Cost of work, recovering, 320
County historical societies, 12
County museums, 134, 243
County ownership, 70
County service, 134
County support, 134, 189
Courses, 331
for museum workers, 419
for teachers, 332, 367.
Court, central, use of, 208, 215, 283
Crane Museum, 101, 102
Crater Lake National Park, 24
Creative work, with adults, 326
with children, 351
Cressida, Steamship, 224
Crêt, Paul P., 201, 205
Cripples, work with, 344
Crockner, E. B., 15, 115
Crystal Palace, 32, 266
Culture history, 59, 83, 95, 116, 265, 267
Curators, 407, 412
quarters of, 212, 407
Curatorship, early, 395
Dahlgren, B. E., 261
Dallas Museum of Fine Arts, 25, 200
Dana, John Cotton, 86, 117, 287, 422
Dance, work in, 79
Dartmouth College, 20, 290
INDEX

Daughters of the American Revolution, 62
Daughters of the Republic of Texas, 62
Daughters of Utah Pioneers, 62
Davenport Academy of Natural Sciences, 304
Dayton Art Institute, 79, 307
Deaf, work with, 344
Decentralization, of education, 36, 340
of university museums, 169, 171
Decorative art, 82, 235
research in, 381
de Forest, Robert W., 238, 266
Democracy in education, 300, 317
Denver Art Museum, 84, 117, 123, 362
Denver Museum, 121, 243
Department of Middle American Research, 169, 201, 228, 373
See also Tulane University
Depression, effects of, 180, 305
Derrick, Robert O., 200
Desert Branch, 124
Detroit Children's Museum, 22, 126
Detroit Institute of Arts, 109, 123, 181, 201, 203, 307, 311
Detroit News, 307
Deutsches Museum, 94
Development, of buildings, 197, 199
of museums, See Growth
of regions, 670
of states, 28, 665
Dewey, John, 386
De Young Memorial Museum, 117,
236, 295, 308
Dill, Homer R., 421
Director, 403
District of Columbia, 26
Division of General Graduate Studies,
426
Docent, 329
See also Instruction
Docents, 411
Dock Street Theatre, 80
Dolan, Elizabeth, 263
Donor, credit to, 239
Donor's influence, 31
Drama, work in, 79
Drawing, by children, 351
Dreicer, Michael, 239
Dual arrangement, 249
See also Study collections
Dues, 182
Duffus, R. L., 153, 300
Dura Europos, 228
Du Simitière, Pierre Eugene, 7, 226
Duties, See Curators, Director, Instructors, Librarians, Preparators, Trustees
Earned income, 182, 194
East India Marine Society, 8, 13, 226
Eaton Report, 16, 112
Ecology, 51, 378
Economic changes, report on, 318
Edgar Fahs Smith Memorial Collection, 168
Edison Institute, 66, 93, 200
Education for museum work, 423
Educational Museum of the Cleveland Public Schools, 163
Educational Museum of the St. Louis Public Schools, 162
Educational work, early, 304
direction of, 405
in national parks, 154
of national museums, 148
of state museums, 133
space for, 213
See also Instruction, School service
Eggers, George W., 351
Elgin Academy, 161
Elisabet Ney Museum, 119
Emblems, See Exhibits of charts
Endowment, 191
of association, 42
Enoch Pratt Free Library, 113
Ephemeral publications, 316
Erie Public Museum, 67, 113
Esenwein and Johnson, 201
Essex Historical Society, 8, 9
INDEX

Essex Institute, 9, 66, 243, 266
Ethnology, 50
  collecting in, 226
Ethnology collections, 234
European buildings, 11
European museums, early, 8
Evening opening, 302
Evolution, influence of, 50
Exchange, 239
Executive secretary, 405
Exhibition, 257
Exhibition rooms, 206, 208
Exhibitions, See Temporary exhibitions
Exhibits, live, 98
  of national museums, 148
  of state museums, 135
Exhibits for sitters, 282
  See also Chairs, Cases
Exhibits of charts, 78, 99, 258, 265
Expansion of building, 210
Expansion period, 18
Expense, 194
Experimental research, 377
  See also Research
Exploring, See Collecting
Expositions, influence of, 32, 222

Fact finding, 376
Fairbanks House, 20
Fansler, Roberta M., 174, 382
Farnsworth Museum of Art, 419, 421
  See also Wellesley College
Farrand, Max, 315, 374
Faulkner Memorial Art Gallery, 114
Federal art centers, 92
  appended list of, 443
Federal art projects, 123, 152
Federal support, See National support
Feldman, Nita Goldberg, 343, 359,
  413
Fellowships, 423, 426
Fels Planetarium, 49
Fenollosa, Ernest F., 230, 381
Ferguson, John C., 381

Field Museum of Natural History, 49,
  193, 227, 228, 234, 447, 308, 311,
  313, 316, 329, 337, 358, 360, 365,
  395, 402
Field museums, 57, 78
  See also National park museums,
  Trailside museums
Field work, 246
  See also Collecting, Research
Filene, Catherine, 410
Finances, 177, 320, 335
  management of, 391, 405
  statistics of, See Income
Fine arts, 79
Fishes, collections of, 233
Fletcher, Isaac D., 238
Flexibility, of buildings, 210
  of exhibits, 271
Flexner, Abraham, 371
Flower, William Henry, 249
Flower table, 296
Fogg Art Museum, 89, 172, 173, 200,
  235, 246, 311, 381, 419, 420
  See also Harvard University
Folger Shakespeare Library, 115
Forbes, Edward W., 382
Ford Rotunda, 103
Foreign elements, 244, 292
Fort Michilimackinac, 22, 73
Fort Niagara, 73
Fort Ticonderoga Museum, 314
Fossils, collecting, 224, 233
Foster Memorial, 168
Foundation support, 185
Foudoukidis, E., 159
Fox, Dixon Ryan, 59
Franklin, Dwight, 262
Franklin Institute, 49, 93, 202, 302,
  314, 395
Freer, Charles L., 115, 230
Freer Gallery of Art, 118, 143, 144,
  201, 209, 234, 311
Frick, Henry Clay, 115, 231
Frick Art Reference Library, 337
Friedsam, Michael, 238
Friends, societies of, 79, 110, 175
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Friends and Enemies of Modern Music, 79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Froebel, Friedrich, 343</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frustration, 278</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Future of building, 215</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of collecting, 237</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of museum library, 215, 338</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of museums, 3, 44, 182</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallery books, 273, 275</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallery of Indian Art, 123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallery talks, 328</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallup, Anna Billings, 127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Games, museum, 349</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardner, Isabella Stewart, 115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garfield Park Branch, 123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General education Board, 185, 422</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General guides, 273</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General museums, 67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appended list of, 487</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic divisions, comparison of, 28, 970</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic survey, 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology collections, 233</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia State Museum, 129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgian architecture, 200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germanic Museum, 118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geisner, Conrad, 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gifford, Edward W., 421</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gift, terms of, 237</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gifts, of money, 65, 182</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gila Pueblo, 25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilliams, Jacob, 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilman, Benjamin Ives, 40, 88, 205, 209, 274</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glyptothek, 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golden Gate International Exposition, 34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goode, George Brown, 40, 146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodman Memorial Theatre, 80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gore Place, 70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gould, Augustus A., 223</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gould, Carl, 199</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government in art, 80, 92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government ownership, 70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gracie Mansion, 111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grading of instruction, 346, 358</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Canyon National Park, 25, 55, 57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Rapids Furniture Museum, 94, 103, 118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Rapids Public Museum, 109, 218</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gran Teton National Park, 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, Francis Calley, 14, 231</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Lakes Exposition, 34, 286</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek Revival, 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greene, Benjamin D., 223</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenfield Village, 73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffith Observatory, 49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groups, for instruction, 184, 320, 321</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>habitat, 225, 260, 272</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>miniature, 262, 264, 361</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Growth of museums, 3, 18, 44, 90, 111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Society form</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guards, 414</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guide books, 273</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guide leaflets, 274, 275</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guide lectures, 328</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habitat groups, 225, 260, 272</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Ansel F., 55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton College, 21, 170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamlin, Chauncey J., 422</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handbooks, art, 273, 275</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handicapped children, 344</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanna, G. Dallas, 311</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanna Star Dome, 49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvard College, 7, 9, 10, 13, 14, 231</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvard University, 169, 170, 172, 191, 228, 395, 399, 419, 420</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haseiline, Herbert, 263</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hassler, Steamship, 223</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Havemeyer, Mrs. H. O., 238</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hayden Planetarium, 49, 282, 308</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hayden Survey, 227</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health museums, 48, 96, 471</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hearn Fund, 84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hendrickson, Andrew, 331</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Art Gallery, 200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, 115, 315, 337, 374</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Heye, George G., 115
Heye Foundation, 124
See also Museum of the American Indian
High school service, 364
Hispanic Society of America, 118, 310
Hiss, Priscilla, 174, 382
Historic American Buildings Survey, 158
Historic house museums, 12, 34, 61, 67, 156
appended list of, 537
Historic houses, 74, 119
Historic Sites Act, 157
Historical arrangement, in art, 265
Historical Bureau, Indiana, 134, 142
Historical, Memorial and Art Department of Iowa, 130
Historical societies, 63, 69
appended lists of, 447, 456
early, 8, 12
state, 141
Historical Society of Delaware, 141
Historical Society of Oklahoma, 25
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 141, 337
History, 59
collecting in, 232
of buildings, 10
of collecting, 15, 221
of educational work, 304
of museums, 6
of museums associations, 39
research in, 376, 379, See also Research
History collections, 235
History exhibits, 264
History museums, 59
appended list of, 447
public, 66
See also Historic house museums, Historical societies
History serial publications, 311, 314
History study collections, 250
Hoentschel, Georges, 82
Hoffman, Malvina, 263
Holden, Mrs. Liberty E., 239
Holland, Leicester B., 270
Holmes, William H., 228
Homeland exhibitions, 292
Homer, Winslow, 119
Hornaday, William T., 225, 261
Horse shows, 288
Hours, museum, 302
working, 401
House of Seven Gables, 193
Houses, historic, 74, 119, 158
See also Historic house museums
Howe, Winifred E., 108, 310
Hoyt, E. W. W., 272
Hunt, Jarvis, 200
Hunter College, 367
Huntington, Henry E., 115
Huntington Library and Art Gallery, 115, 315, 337, 374
Illinois State Museum, 21, 130
Illinois, University of, 23, 170
Income, 177, 180
statistics of, 3, 18, 178, 180, 183, 185, 191, 192, 663
Independence Hall, 9, 200
Indiana Historical Society, 141
Industrial art, 85
Industrial art exhibits, 287
Industrial Revolution, 32
Industry, 95
collecting in, 97
support from, 184
Industry exhibits, 257
Industry museums, 48, 93
appended list of, 471
See also Company museums
Industry serial publications, 314
Installation, 271
See also Exhibition, Exhibits
Institut International de Coopération Intellectuelle, 159
See also International Museums Office
Instruction, of adults, 326
of children, 348, 349, 351, 356
Instructors, 216, 331, 343, 411
Interiors, treatment of, 208
International Historical Monuments Commission, 159
International Museums Office, 41
Internes, 419, 422
Invertebrates, collections of, 233
Investment in buildings, 197
Iowa, State University of, 23, 170, 174, 175, 419, 421
Irving, Washington, 3
Isolation, 64, 74
Ivins, William M., Jr., 324
Jack, Frederick, 240
Jaffé, Max, 316
James, Henry, 403
Japanese art, collecting in, 230
Jarves, James Jackson, 15, 231
Jefferson, Thomas, 224
Jessup North Pacific Expedition, 226
Jevons, William Stanley, 39, 258
Jewett, Frank B., 100
Jewish Theological Seminary, 168
John and Mabel Ringling Museum of Art, 132
John Herron Art Institute, 315
John Paul Jones House, 69
John Woodman Higgins Armory, 103, 102
Johnson, John G., 115, 231
Johnson, John Taylor, 231
Johnson, Samuel, 300
Johnson Humrickhouse Memorial Museum, 327
Joint Committee on Materials of Research, 383
Jonas, Louis, 262
Joslyn Memorial, 79
Junior museums, 126, 353
See also Children’s museums
Junipero Serra Museum, 200
Kaiser Friedrich Museum, 150
Kansas, University of, 23
Kent, Henry W., 122, 205
Keppel, Frederick P., 90, 153, 290, 300, 333
Kimball, Fiske, 205, 252
Knight, Charles R., 262, 263
Knox Museum, 170
Labeling, 273
Laboratory of Anthropology, 25, 120, 200, 243
Lantern lighting, 207
La Purísima Concepción Mission, 24
Larval museums, 115
Lassen Volcanic National Park, 24
Lauffer, Berthold, 227, 230, 377, 380, 381
Laura Davidson Sears Academy of Fine Arts, 161
Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial, 40, 55
Lawrence College, 167, 174
Leadership, national, 151
state, 133
League of Nations, 159
Lectures, 327, 360
Left walls, for exhibition, 210
Leidy, Joseph, 224
Leisure time, 318, 340
Lending, for art exhibitions, 288
in colleges, 174
to schools, 361
See also Loans
Le Plongeon, Augustus, 227
Lewis and Clark, 222
Libby, Edward Drummond, 191
Librarians, 216, 339, 407
Libraries, museums in, 113, 411, 573
of historical societies, 63, 337
of museums, 336
public income of, 177, 189
school, 161
sub-museums in, 112
Library exhibits, 112
appended list of, 573
Library of Congress, 26, 159
Library work, future of, 215, 338
Light, 206
INDEX

Linnaean Society, 9
Lippmann, Walter, 278
Live exhibits, 98, 260, 264
Loans, indefinite, 239
Local borrowing, 292
Local collecting, 242
Local history, 59, 379
Los Angeles County Museum, 124, 190, 403
Louisiana State Exhibit Building, Shreveport, 132
Louisiana State Museum, 130
Louvre, Museum of the, 7, 150, 246, 266
Lucas, Frederic A., 225, 260, 404
Lutz, Bertha, 344
Lutz, Frank E., 350, 377
Lyceums, 13

Mackinac Island State Park, 137
MacLean, W. W., 272
Maclure, William, 223, 395
Maier, Herbert, 202
Maine Historical Society, 8
Maine State Museum, 21
Mammals, collections of, 233
Mannes, David, 80
Mannheim Conference, 39
Marceau, Henri, 289
March, Benjamin, 230, 236
Mariners’ Museum, 26, 94, 102
Markham, Sidney Frank, 43, 344
Marsh, Othniel C., 171, 224
Maryland Academy of Sciences, 8
Maryland Historical Society, 141
Mason, Charles W., 343, 359, 413
Massachusetts Historical Society, 8, 141, 337
Materials of Research, Joint Committee on, 383
McCabe, James F., 255, 372
McCabe, John W., 255, 272
McIlhenny, John D., 240
McKim, Mead and White, 203
Mechanical plant, 211

Medical museums, See Health museums, Medical school museums
Medical school museums, 234, 511
Medici, Cosmo de, 8
Meem, John Gaw, 200
Mellon, Andrew W., 115, 143, 144, 191, 231
Melton, Arthur W., 210, 268, 273, 279, 343, 359, 385, 413
Members, 183
Membership, 320
Memorial Art Gallery, Rochester, 175, 524
Memorial buildings, 202
Memorial Hall, Philadelphia, 12, 33, 124
Mercer, Henry C., 251
Mesa Verde National Park, 24, 55
Methods, research on, See Research
Michie’s Code, 138
Michigan, University of, 13, 14, 23, 169, 170, 229, 419
Microfilm, recording on, 384
Middle West, 21
Middletown, 244, 318
Miers, Henry A., 43
Mills College, 172, 175, 419, 421
Mills College Art Gallery, 172, 175, 287
Milwaukee Art Institute, 79
Milwaukee Public Museum, 400
Minerals, collections of, 233
Miniature groups, 262, 264, 361
Minnesota Historical Society, 141, 337
Minnesota, University of, 23, 419
Mission San Juan Capistrano, 24
Missions, 73
Models, exhibits of, See Charts
Modern architecture, 199
Modern art museums, 245
Monday closing, 303
Monitor lighting, 207
Montclair Art Museum, 305
Monterey Customs House, 24
Monticello, 389
Monuments, historical, 159
Moor, A. P., 80
Morey, Charles R., 381, 406
Morgan, J. P., 82, 115, 231
Morgan Library, 114, 235
Morris and O'Connor, 200
Morristown National Historical Park, 27, 70
Morse, Edward S., 230
Motion picture art, 87
Motion pictures, 362, 368
Mount Rainier National Park, 24
Mount Vernon, 18, 25, 35, 74
Mountain States, 23
Moving exhibits, 98, 260, 264
Mueller, Herman O., 261
Municipal Museum of the City of Baltimore, 121, 243
Municipal museums, 106
appended list of, 493
Munro, Thomas, 323, 347
Munsey, Frank A., 191
Musée für Kunst, 41
Museum, 349
Museum of Anthropology, Berkeley, 169, 228
See also California, University of
Museum of Art, 118
Museum of Comparative Zoology, 13, 170, 223, 233, 366
See also Harvard University
Museum of Costume Art, 118
Museum of Fine Arts of Houston, 25
Museum of Historic Art, 172
Museum of Modern Art, 85, 86, 87, 118, 207, 245, 276, 286, 293, 310, 312, 366, 367, 408
Museum of Modern Art Film Library, 87
Museum of Natural History, Iowa City, 419
See also Iowa, University
Museum of Natural History, Springfield, 49, 57, 121, 243
Museum of New Mexico, 25, 124, 130, 313
Museum of Northern Arizona, 313
Museum of Palaeontology, Berkeley, 311
Museum of Science and Industry, Chicago, 93, 184, 194, 281, 314, 325, 329, 395
Museum of the American Indian, 120, 124, 228
Museum of the City of New York, 66, 111, 121, 243, 264, 327, 330, 361, 367
Museum of the Corporation of Ipswich, 7
Museum workers, 393
in national park, 155
need for more, 319
See also Curators, Director, Instructors, Librarians, Preparators
Museums, appended geographic lists of, 583, 662
early, chronological list, 679
oldest, 7, 11, 12, 121, 129, 141, 143
Museums Journal, 39
Museumbund, 41
Museumskunde, 39
Music, 79
creative work in, 327, 352
instruction in, 343, 344
Music rooms, 213
National Academy of Design, 12, 14
National Collection of Fine Arts, 143
National Gallery, London, 11
INDEX

National Gallery of Art, 143, 201, 202, 235
National Institution, 222
National Museum of Base Ball, 121
National Museum of Spain, 7
National museums, 143
 appended list of, 505
National park museums, 55, 78
 appended list of, 570
See also Trailside museums
National park publications, 313
National Park Service, 56, 78, 154, 156, 265
National policy, historical, 157
National support, 145, 190
Natural History Museum, San Diego, 330
Natural history museums, 47
 appended list of, 473
Natural history societies, 51
 early, 13
 of students, 14
Natural light, 206
Natural sciences, 47
Nature guide schools, 419
Nature guiding, 330
Nature study, 368
Nature trails, 330
Nebraska State Museum, 23, 130
Nebraska, University of, 23, 166
Neighborhood exhibits, 122
Nelson, William Rockhill, 191
Nelson Gallery of Art, 201, 245, 253
Netherlands Museum, 121, 245
Neurath, Otto, 258
New England Conference, 293
New England Museum of Natural History, 20
New Hampshire Historical Society, 8, 20, 141
New Haven Colony Historical Society, 64
New Jersey Historical Society, 141
New Jersey State Museum, 27, 130
New Orleans, zoning, 77
New Salem State Park, 22
New York Botanical Garden, 120, 233
New York City, 27
New York Gallery of Fine Arts, 15
New York Historical Society, 8, 15, 231, 240, 337
New York Lyceum of Natural History, 9
New York Museum of Science and Industry, 93, 193, 281, 303
New York Public Library, 113
New York State, museum administration of, 71, 138, 140
New York State Cabinet of Natural History, 13
New York State Museum, 13, 21, 129, 315
New York Times, 306
New York University, 173, 419, 422
New York World's Fair, 34
Newark Museum, 86, 113, 117, 122, 200, 310, 346, 408, 419, 422
Newport News Shipbuilding and Drydock Company, 103
Neville Public Museum, 66
Night opening, 302
Noble, G. Kingsley, 377
Nomenclature, research in, 375
Normal schools, duty of, 368
North Carolina State Museum, 129
Northwestern University, 168
Norwich Free Academy, 161
Novitates, 311, 383
Number of museums, 44, 51, 61, 90, 93, 105, 115, 116, 126, 129, 141, 143, 161, 162, 165, 169
 summary of, 663
Nusbaum, Jesse L., 55
Oakland Public Museum, 67
Oberlin College, 23
Offices, museum, 207, 212, 214
Oglebay Park, 419
Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Society, 141
Ohio State Museum, 21, 22, 130, 313
Oklahoma, 25
Old home weeks, 66
Olsen, Chris E., 261
One-man museums, 119, 394
Orchestras, 80
Oregon, University of, 118, 170
Oriental art, collecting in, 230
Oriental Institute, 185, 228, 234, 246
See also Chicago, University of
Orientation room, See Court, central
Osborn, Henry Fairfield, 107, 122, 310
Oshkosh Public Museum, 48
Outdoor education, See National parks, Trailside museums
Outdoor Education Committee on, 55
Overmyer, Grace, 153
Ownership, of buildings, 106
of collections, 110
of houses, 69

Pathology collections, 234, 511
Patriotic societies, 69
Patron’s influence, 31
Paul Revere House, 72
Peabody, George, 14, 171, 191
Peabody Academy of Science, 13
See also Peabody Museum of Salem
Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Cambridge, 170, 226, 228
See also Harvard University
Peabody Museum of Natural History, New Haven, 53, 170, 175, 224
See also Yale University
Peabody Museum of Salem, 9, 230, 234, 310
Peale, Charles Willson, 7, 9, 224, 230
Peale, Rembrandt, 9, 10
Peary, Robert E., 226
Peck, William Dandridge, 9
Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, 8, 14, 32
Pennsylvania Museum, 33
Pennsylvania State Museum, 21, 130
Pennsylvania, University of, 10, 168
Pension plans, 402
Performances, museum, 193
Period rooms, 264, 266, 270
Perry’s Expedition, 230
Persepolis, 246
Pestalozzi, Johann Heinrich, 343
Peterborough, 188
Philadelphia, 27
Philadelphia Commercial Museum, 94, 360
Philadelphia Museum, Peale’s, 9
Philadelphia Museum of Art, 71, 111, 123, 124, 201, 235, 240, 252, 301
400
See also Pennsylvania Museum
Philbrook Art Museum, 84
Phillips, Duncan, 115
Phillips Academy, 161, 175
Phillips Memorial Gallery, 26, 118
 Philosophical Hall, 9
INDEX

Photography, early, 225
  for historic record, 347
  for publication, 384
  microfilm, 384
Physical anthropology, 49
Physical anthropology collections, 233
Physical sciences, 47, 96
Picture books, 316
Pierpont Morgan Library, 114, 235
Pilgrim Hall, 10, 11
Pilgrim Society, 8, 10
Pinacothek, 11
Pine, Robert Edge, 230
Pittsburgh, University of, 168
Planetariums, 48, 193, 282
Plants, collections of, 233
Platt, Charles A., 201
Policy, for volunteers, 400
  in acquisition, 241
  in adult education, 322
  of national museums, 147
  of state museums, 133
See also Director, Trustees
Pope, Arthur, 87, 173, 336
Pope, John Russell, 201
Porter, Mildred C. B., 277, 385
Portland Art Association, 203
Portsmouth Historical Society, 69
Postcards, 316
Powell, Louis H., 301
Powell Survey, 227
Preparation methods, 261
Preparators, 414
Preparatory school museums, 161
Preservation, of collections, 246, 247
  of houses, 71
Press publicity, 306
Prichard, M. S., 269
Princeton University, 27, 169, 172,
  228, 246, 419
Private house museums, 69, 539
Private museums, 115
  appended list of, 531
Prize awards, art, 295
Profession, 416
Progress, See Growth
Progressive education, 342
Propaganda exhibits, 99
Psychologist, staff, 385
Public museum, defined, 105
Public museums, 493
  early, 8, 16, 17
  general, appended list of, 487
See also Art, History, Industry,
  Science, General museums
Public relations, 297
Public support, See City, County,
  State, National, support
Public Works of Art Project, 152
Publication of research, 383
Publications, 305, 310, 316, 353, 357
  of state museums, 136
  on collections, 236
  sale of, 193
  serial, 311
Publicity, 306
Puritan Village, 72
Purpose, of art museums, 88
  of history museums, 60
  of industry museums, 96
  of science museums, 50
Radeke Wing, 203
Radio, 307, 308
Ramsey, Grace Fisher, 344, 366
Rathmann, Carl G., 162
Raymond and Raymond, 174
Raymond Foundation, 365
Raymond Lecture Fund, 365
Rayy, 247
Rea, Paul Marshall, 40, 122, 134, 178,
  298, 304
Readers' adviser, 339
Reading in museums, 215, 273, 283,
  338
Reading Public Museum and Art
  Gallery, 162
Reception of visitors, 278, 414
Recitals, musical, 79
Reconstruction of houses, 72
Recreation, in educational work, 318, 325, 340
See also Outdoor education
Reed, Luman, 14, 115, 231
Regional museums, 243
Regions, comparison of, 28, 670
Relief work, 399
Remington Art Memorial, 119
Renaissance architecture, 199
Rental of pictures, 295
Renwick, James, 11
Reports, annual, 195, 315
treasurer's, 195
Reproducing research materials, 247, 383
Reproductions, of art works, 271, 293, 316, 362, 366
of historic houses, 72
Reptiles, collections of, 233
Research, 369
art technical, 381
curators work in, 408
direction of, 406
in industry, 98
in the field, 246
of national museums, 149
of state museums, 135
of universities, 170, 173, 174
on art abilities, 342
on museum methods, 272, 347, 384
publication of, 383
Reservations, state, 137
Reserve collections, See Collections
space for, 198, 211, 212, 255
Resort museums, 37, 340
Retirement support, 402
Rhode Island Historical Society, 8, 141, 337
Rhode Island School of Design,
Museum of Art, 79, 203
Richards, Charles R., 86, 94, 96
Richardson, Jenness, 261
Right walls, for exhibition, 210
Ringling, John, 115
Ringling Museum of Art, 132
Roberts, Laurance P., 423
Robinson, Edward S., 210, 279, 384
Rochester Museum of Arts and Sciences, 123, 351, 403
Rochester, University of, 166, 419
Rockefeller, John D., Jr., 74, 115, 232
Rockefeller, Mrs. John D., Jr., 245
Rockefeller Center, 193
Rockefeller Foundation, 185
Rockefeller foundations, 40, 55, 56
Rocky Mountain National Park, 24
Rodin Museum, 119, 124
Rogers, Jacob, 191
Rogers, Meyrick R., 205
Roosevelt, Theodore, 226
Roosevelt Field Club, 353
Roosevelt Memorial, 202
Ropes Memorial, 70
Rorimer, James J., 311
Rosenwald, Julius, 93
Rosicrucian Planetarium, 49
Roto-radio, 307
Rosseau, Jean Jaques, 343
Routing, 204, 210, 216
Rowley, John, 261
Royal Commission, 150
Rural service, 134
Russell, A. B., 272
Russell, Charles, 332
Russia, museums of, 44
Ruthven, Alexander G., 171, 375, 378, 416, 421
Sachs, Paul J., 420
Saint Paul Institute, 117
Saint-Gaudens, Homer, 288
Salaries, 195, 402
Sales, income from, 193
San Diego Museum, 120
San Diego Society of Natural History, 330
San Francisco Museum of Art, 302, 334
Sandwich Historical Society, 243
Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History, 200
Sawyer, Charles H., 310
Schlesinger, Arthur Meier, 59
School buses, 357
School museums, 161
  appended list of, 506
School service, 162, 163, 355
  rooms for, 213
Schools, art in, 367
  private, 294
  science in, 368
  secondary, 364
School-system museums, 162, 364
  appended list of, 509
Science, 47
  applied, 95
  collecting in, 222, 242
  research in, 377
Science and industry museums, 48
Science collections, 233
Science exhibits, 260
Science Museum, London, 95
Science Museum, St. Paul, 301
  See also Saint Paul Institute
Science museums, 47, 169
  appended list of, 473
  growth of, 54
  See also Anthropology museums,
  Planetariums
Science serial publications, 311, 313
Science study collections, 250
Scientific aim, in art, 88
Scudder, John, 9
Scudder, Samuel Hubbard, 395
Seager, S. Hurst, 207
Seats, See Chairs
Seattle Art Museum, 302
Secondary school museums, 161
Secondary school service, 364
Secretiveness, 196
Selling, from art exhibits, 294
  from collections, 239, 240
  of services, See Sales, income from
  See also Buying
Seminars, 373
Semitic Museum, 228, 234
Senate House, 18
Sequoia National Park, 24
Serial publications, 311
Severance, John L., 239
Seymour Planetarium, 49
Ships, exploring, 223, 224
Show windows, 218
Showmanship in exhibits, 280
Shows in exhibits, 193
Side light, 207
Sill, Nell G., 410
Simonson, Lee, 204, 205
Site, 217
Sites Act, Historic, 157
Sixty-Ninth Street Branch, Phila-
  delphia, 123, 303
Sizer, Theodore, 421
Skansen, 73
Skylights, 207
Slater Memorial Museum, 161
Slides, lantern, 135, 349, 362
Small museums, 53, 82, 91, 92, 119,
  394
Smith, George Walter Vincent, 115
Smith College, 20
Smith College Museum of Art, 173
Smith Memorial Collection, 168
Smithson, James, 12, 191
Smithsonian Gallery of Art, 144
Smithsonian Institution, 9, 11, 12, 41,
  50, 143, 146, 151, 222, 223, 224,
  227, 308, 315, 336, 505
Social purpose, 96
Social Science Research Council, 383
Social Security Act, 403
Society form, 51, 61, 66, 91, 183
  See also Historical societies
Society for the Preservation of New
  England Antiquities, 21, 69, 76,
  314
Society for the Preservation of Vir-
  ginia Antiquities, 69
Society museums, early, 8, 13
Societies of Friends, 79, 110, 175
Sonoma Mission, 24
Southeast, 26
Southwest, 25
Southwest Museum, 120, 247
Souvenirs, in collections, 65
Spalding Gentlemen’s Society, 7
Spanish architecture, 200
Special Libraries Association, 410
Special museums, 61, 68, 118, 165, 168
Specialization, 242, 243
Spring Mill Village, 67, 73
Springville High School Art Gallery, 161
Staff, 319, 397
See also Museum workers
Starnes, W. G., 368
State administration of museums, 71, 138
State historical societies, 8, 12, 141
 appended list of, 501
State Historical Society of Iowa, 141
State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 141, 337, 410
State law, for local support, 187
State museums, 129
 appended list of, 497
State ownership, 71
State park museums, 56, 136
 appended list of, 568
 See also Trailside museums
State parks, 137
State pension plans, 402
State support, 132, 142, 190
State surveys, 223
 early, 12, 13, 130
Staten Island Historical Society, 61
States, comparison of, 28, 665
Statistics, attendance, 298
 of buildings, 671
 of capital outlay, 671
 of income, See Income
 of museums, See Number of
 of workers, 396, 410, 412, 415
Stein, Clarence S., 201, 204, 205
Stephen Collins Foster Memorial, 168
Stephens, John Lloyd, 227
Stewart, Gilbert, 119
Storage, 211, 212
 See also Study collections, space for
Story hour, 349
Stout, George L., 382
Study collections, See Collections
 space for, 198, 211, 212, 255
Styles, architectural, 198
Sub-museums, 112
 appended list of, 579
 See also Library exhibits
Sunday opening, 303
Survey, Eaton’s, 16, 112
Surveys, Pacific Railroad, 222
 See State surveys
Sutter’s Fort, 24, 73
Swarthmore College, 308
Sweeney, Peter B., 106
Sweetbriar College, 174
Syracuse Museum of Fine Arts, 21
Syracuse University, 419, 421
Taft, Charles P., 115
Talking about art, 323, 345
Tammany Society, 7
Tarsus, 247
Tax support, 109, 185
Taxonomy, 375
Taylor Hall Art Gallery, 175
 See also Vassar College
Teacher training, 366
Teachers College, 174
Teachers Insurance and Annuity
 Association, 402
Teaching, See Instruction
Teaching collections, 161, 165
 See also College museums, Lending
 collections, School museums
Teaching in schools, 367
Technical Studies, 382
Temporary exhibition catalogs, 273, 276
Temporary exhibitions, 208
 art, 285
 industry, 259
 science, 296
Tenant plan, 158
Terms of gift, 237
Texas, 25
Textile Museum of the District of Columbia, 118
Thayer Museum, 120
Theodore Lyman Wright Art Hall, 172
Theological school museums, 168
Toledo Museum of Art, 22, 213, 343, 358
Top light, 207
Top side light, 207
Tourist camps, 37
Towne, Henry R., 93
Trailside museums, 35, 54, 55, 154, 330
 appended list of, 567
Training for museum work, 419, 423
Transportation of classes, 357
Treasurers' reports, 195
Trumbauer, Borie and Zantzinger, 201
Trumbull Gallery, 11, 14, 231
Trustees, 192, 389
Tufts College, 169
Tulane University, 169, 201, 228, 373
Tweed, William Marcy, 106
Types, scientific, 240
United Daughters of the Confederacy, 62
United Shoe Machinery Corporation, 101, 102
United States, museums of, 583
United States National Museum, See National Museum
United States possessions, museums of, 662
University compared to museum, 335
University library, 171
University Museum, Cambridge, 170
See also Harvard University
University Museum, Philadelphia, 83, 175, 216, 228, 234, 239, 245, 311, 360, 527
University museums, 165
 appended list of, 511
See also College museums
University Museums, Ann Arbor, 23, 170, 202, 400, 421
See also Michigan, University of
Vacations, 401
Valentine, Mann S., 115
Valentine Museum, 117
Vandalism in archaeology, 247
Vanderbilt Marine Museum, 120
Vassar College, 21, 174, 175
Vatican Museum, 8, 11
Ventilation, New York State Commission on, 211
Vermont State Museum, 21, 129
Vermont, University of, 20
Vertebrates, collections of, 233
Vicksburg National Military Park, 78
Victoria and Albert Museum, 32
Vieux Carré, New Orleans, 77
Violet-le-Duc, Eugène Emmanuel, 221
Virginia Museum of Fine Arts, 26, 132
Visitors, 297
 at Chicago, 33
different interests among, 280, 281
total number of, 298
Visual aids, See Lending, Collections, School service
Vocational guidance, 325
von Bode, Wilhelm, 292
von Klenze, Leo, 209
von Miller, Oskar, 94
Wade, J. H., 239
Wadsworth Atheneum, 11, 14, 20, 79, 90, 117, 203
Walker, T. B., 15
Walters, Henry, 115
Walters, L. L., 261
Walters, W. T., 15, 231
Walters Art Gallery, 111, 311, 382
Ward's Natural Science Establishment, 225, 261, 398
Washburn College, 23
Washington Bicentennial, 66
INDEX

Washington's Headquarters, New-
burgh, 12, 35
Washington State Museum, 130
Watson, Dudley Crafts, 328
Weeding collections, 65, 117, 240
Weld, Charles G., 230
Wellesley College, 20, 173, 419, 421
Werner, William H., 260
West, Benjamin, 119
Whistler, James McNeill, 119
Whitney, Gertrude Vanderbilt, 115
Whitney Museum of American Art,
84, 118, 293, 294, 295
Wichita Art Institute, 110, 201
Widener, Joseph E., 115, 232
Wight and Wight, 201
Wild Duck, Steamship, 224
Wilkes Expedition, 222, 226
William and Mary College, 10
William Rockhill Nelson Gallery of
Art, 201, 245, 353
Williams College, 10, 14, 20
Williamsburg, 36, 67, 73, 76
Winckelmann, Johann J., 8
Windows, 207
display, 218
Winlock, Herbert E., 122
Wisconsin, University of, 23, 165, 419
Wissler, Clark, 377, 384
Wistar, Caspar, 10
Worcester Art Museum, 20, 79, 246,
311, 346, 352, 356
Worcester Museum of Natural His-
tory, 52
Worcester Pressed Steel Company,
101
Work rooms, 207, 212
Workers, See Museum workers
Works Progress Administration, 123,
152, 158, 399
W. P. A. art centers, 92
appendix list of, 443
World's Columbian Exposition, 33
Wright Art Hall, 172
Wyoming State Museum, 131

Yachts, exploring, 224
Yale College, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15
Yale Gallery of Fine Arts, 90, 167,
172, 174
Yale University, 169, 170, 172, 175,
191, 202, 224, 225, 228, 231, 384,
419, 421, 426
Yellowstone National Park, 24, 55
Yosemite Museum, 24, 55
Yosemite National Park, 24, 55, 137,
419
Youtz, Philip N., 117, 123, 205, 268,
422

Zaca, Steamship, 224
Zeal of museums, 304
Zion National Park, 24
Zoning, 76
Zoo, methods o, 121
Zoology, collecting in, 224, 246
research in, 246
"A book that is shut is but a block"

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL LIBRARY
GOVT. OF INDIA
Department of Archaeology
NEW DELHI.

Please help us to keep the book clean and moving.